

USG Enterprise Data Warehouse
Data Element Dictionary

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Course | 14 |
| 1. Class Session | 14 |
| 1. Session End Date | 14 |
| 2. Session Instruction Type Code | 14 |
| 3. Session Start Date | 16 |
| 4. Class Days | 16 |
| 5. Class Meets on Variable Days | 17 |
| 6. Session End Time | 18 |
| 7. Session Start Time | 19 |
| 8. Room Code | 20 |
| 9. Building Code | 21 |
| 2. Course | 22 |
| 1. Course Number | 22 |
| 2. Course Acronym | 23 |
| 3. Course Name | 24 |
| 4. Course CIP Code | 25 |
| 5. Instruction Level Code | 26 |
| 6. Course Effective Term | 28 |
| 3. Course Section | 29 |
| 1. Section End Date | 29 |
| 2. Section Location Code | 30 |
| 3. Course Section Code | 31 |
| 4. Section Start Date | 32 |
| 5. Section Status Code | 33 |
| 6. Section Instruction Type Code | 34 |
| 7. External Site Code | 35 |
| 8. Class Contact Hours | 36 |
| 9. Lab/Clinic Contact Hours | 37 |
| 10. Other Contact Hours | 38 |
| 11. Course Credit Hours Low | 39 |
| 12. Course Credit Hours High | 39 |
| 13. Credit Hours Indicator | 40 |
| 14. Campus Code | 41 |
| 15. Course Section Identifier Code | 42 |
| 16. Course Credit Hours | 43 |
| 17. Course Section Name | 44 |
| 18. Course Section Technology | 45 |
| 19. Instructional Delivery Code | 46 |
| 20. No Cost and Low Cost Materials Course Section Attribute | 47 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| 21. Study Abroad Course Section Attribute | 48 |
| 22. High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute | 50 |
| 23. International Virtual Exchange Course Section Attribute | 52 |
| 24. Total Credit Hours | 53 |
| 4. Course Section Enrollment | 54 |
| 1. Course Credit, Attempted Hours | 54 |
| 2. Course Credit, Earned Hours | 55 |
| 3. Course Grade | 56 |
| 4. Course Grade Mode Code | 57 |
| 5. Course Registration Status | 58 |
| 6. Student Level | 59 |
| 7. Course Registration Date | 60 |
| 8. Course Enrollment Indicator | 61 |
| 5. Faculty | 62 |
| 1. Faculty First Name | 62 |
| 2. Faculty Last Name | 63 |
| 3. Faculty Social Security Number | 63 |
| 4. Faculty Unique Identifier | 64 |
| 5. Faculty Teaching Percentage | 65 |
| 2. General | 66 |
| 1. General | 66 |
| 1. Institution Code | 66 |
| 2. Academic Term | 67 |
| 3. Graduation | 69 |
| 1. Graduation Address | 69 |
| 1. Graduation Address - Street 1 | 69 |
| 2. Graduation Address - Street 2 | 69 |
| 3. Graduation Address - Street 3 | 70 |
| 4. Graduation Address - City | 71 |
| 5. Graduation Address - State | 72 |
| 6. Graduation Address - Country | 74 |
| 7. Graduation Address - Postal | 75 |
| 8. Email 1 | 76 |
| 9. Email 2 | 77 |
| 2. Student Graduation | 77 |
| 1. Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred | 77 |
| 2. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA | 78 |
| 3. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA | 79 |
| 4. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned | 80 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| 5. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned | 82 |
| 6. Institutional Cumulative GPA | 83 |
| 7. USG Cumulative GPA | 84 |
| 8. Transfer Hours Accepted, Cumulative, Undergraduates | 85 |
| 9. GPA, Cumulative Transfer | 86 |
| 10. HOPE Hours Attempted | 87 |
| 11. HOPE GPA | 88 |
| 12. Collection of Overall GPA | 89 |
| 13. Institutional Student Level code | 90 |
| 14. Matriculation Term | 91 |
| 15. Confidentiality Code | 92 |
| 16. Name of Student - First Name | 93 |
| 17. Name of Student - Last Name | 94 |
| 18. Name of Student - Middle Name | 95 |
| 19. Name of Student - Suffix | 95 |
| 20. Birth Date | 96 |
| 21. Citizenship Status Code | 97 |
| 22. Country of Citizenship | 98 |
| 23. County of Origin at Matriculation | 99 |
| 24. State of Origin | 104 |
| 25. State of Current Legal Residence | 107 |
| 26. Gender Code | 109 |
| 27. Race | 110 |
| 28. Ethnicity | 111 |
| 29. Last Term Enrolled | 113 |
| 30. Student Level Code | 113 |
| 3. Student Graduation Program | 115 |
| 1. Degree Acronym | 115 |
| 2. Degree Level Code | 116 |
| 3. Major Code | 117 |
| 4. Institutional Major Code | 118 |
| 5. Field of Study Priority Indicator | 119 |
| 6. Field of Study Category | 120 |
| 7. Unique Sequence Number | 121 |
| 8. Graduation Term | 122 |
| 9. Degree Award Code | 123 |
| 10. Institution Program Code | 123 |
| 11. Curriculum Priority Indicator | 124 |
| 4. Person | 125 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Student Identifier | 125 |
| 1. Unique Student Identification Number | 125 |
| 2. Institutional Student Identification Number | 126 |
| 3. Georgia Testing Identification Code | 127 |
| 4. Social Security Number | 128 |
| 5. Smart ID | 130 |
| 5. Student | 130 |
| 1. Admissions | 130 |
| 1. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Application | 131 |
| 2. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - App Review | 131 |
| 3. Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Decision | 132 |
| 4. Admissions Attribute Code | 133 |
| 5. Military Participation | 134 |
| 2. Educator Preparation Programs | 135 |
| 1. Ed Prep Program Acceptance Type Code | 135 |
| 2. Ed Prep Program Acceptance Decision Date | 136 |
| 3. Ed Prep Program Advanced Degree Area of Study Code | 137 |
| 4. Ed Prep Program Program Admission Date Field | 138 |
| 5. Ed Prep Program Start Date Field | 139 |
| 6. Ed Prep Program Completion Date Field | 139 |
| 7. Ed Prep Clinical Experience Completion Date Field | 140 |
| 8. Ed Prep GPA-Program field | 141 |
| 9. Ed Prep PSC Code | 142 |
| 10. Ed Prep PSC Program ID | 143 |
| 11. PSC Certification Initial | 144 |
| 12. PSC Certification Advanced | 145 |
| 13. PSC Certification Add-On | 145 |
| 14. Ed Prep Clinical Experience Indicator | 146 |
| 3. Student Program Enrolled | 147 |
| 1. Degree Acronym - Enrolled | 147 |
| 2. Degree Level Code - Enrolled | 148 |
| 3. Major Code Enrolled | 150 |
| 4. Institutional Major Code | 151 |
| 5. Field of Study Priority Indicator | 152 |
| 6. Field of Study Category | 153 |
| 7. Unique Sequence Number | 154 |
| 8. Institution Program Code | 155 |
| 9. Academic Focus Areas | 155 |
| 10. Curriculum Priority Indicator - Enrolled | 157 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| 4. Student Term Enrollment | 158 |
| 1. Advanced Standing Hours - AP | 158 |
| 2. Advanced Standing Hours - CLEP | 159 |
| 3. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE | 161 |
| 4. Advanced Standing Hours - DANTES | 162 |
| 5. Advanced Standing Hours - OTHER | 163 |
| 6. Advanced Standing Hours - IB | 165 |
| 7. Admissions High School Grade Point Average | 166 |
| 8. Undergraduate Admit Type | 169 |
| 9. Birth Date | 171 |
| 10. Citizenship Status Code | 172 |
| 11. Class Standing Undergraduates | 173 |
| 12. High School Curriculum Completion Status English | 175 |
| 13. High School Curriculum Completion Status Foreign Language | 176 |
| 14. High School Curriculum Completion Status Math | 178 |
| 15. High School Curriculum Completion Status Science | 180 |
| 16. High School Curriculum Completion Status Social Science | 182 |
| 17. Confidentiality Code | 184 |
| 18. Country of Citizenship | 184 |
| 19. County of Origin at Matriculation | 185 |
| 20. Credit Hours Attempted | 190 |
| 21. Credit Hours Earned | 191 |
| 22. Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred | 192 |
| 23. Cum Transfer GPA | 193 |
| 24. Cum Transfer Hours Accepted | 194 |
| 25. Georgia Testing Identification Code | 195 |
| 26. Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous Institution | 196 |
| 27. Graduate/Professional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree | 197 |
| 28. High School Code | 199 |
| 29. High School Diploma or Equivalency Type | 200 |
| 30. High School Graduation Year | 202 |
| 31. HOPE GPA | 203 |
| 32. HOPE Hours Attempted | 204 |
| 33. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA | 205 |
| 34. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA | 206 |
| 35. Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned | 208 |
| 36. USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned | 209 |
| 37. Institutional Cumulative GPA | 210 |
| 38. USG Cumulative GPA | 211 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 39. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English | 213 |
| 40. Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 | 214 |
| 41. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading | 216 |
| 42. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English | 217 |
| 43. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math | 219 |
| 44. Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading | 220 |
| 45. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English | 221 |
| 46. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 | 222 |
| 47. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading | 224 |
| 48. Matriculation Year and Term | 225 |
| 49. Name of Student - Last Name | 226 |
| 50. Name of Student - First Name | 227 |
| 51. Name of Student - Middle Name | 228 |
| 52. Name of Student - Suffix | 229 |
| 53. Permanent Address - Street 1 | 230 |
| 54. Permanent Address - Street 2 | 231 |
| 55. Permanent Address - Street 3 | 231 |
| 56. Permanent Address - City | 232 |
| 57. Permanent Address - State | 233 |
| 58. Permanent Address - Zip | 235 |
| 59. Permanent Address - Nation | 236 |
| 60. Race | 237 |
| 61. Ethnicity | 238 |
| 62. Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay | 240 |
| 63. Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Reading | 241 |
| 64. Residency Code | 242 |
| 65. Gender Code | 243 |
| 66. State of Current Legal Residence | 244 |
| 67. State of Origin | 247 |
| 68. Student Attribute Code | 249 |
| 69. Student Eligibility Date | 252 |
| 70. Student Enrollment Status Code | 253 |
| 71. Student Level | 253 |
| 72. Student Level Indicator | 256 |
| 73. Student Type | 257 |
| 74. Unique Student Identification Number | 259 |
| 75. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - English - Exit Test Date | 259 |
| 76. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Math - Exit Test Date | 260 |
| 77. Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Reading - Exit Test Date | 261 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 78. Advanced Standing Code | 262 |
| 79. Previous Degree GPA must be present for education Majors. | 263 |
| 80. Institutional Term GPA | 264 |
| 81. Collection of Overall GPA | 265 |
| 82. Enrolled Student Current Email Address | 266 |
| 83. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1 | 267 |
| 84. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2 | 268 |
| 85. Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3 | 269 |
| 86. Enrolled Student Current Address - City | 270 |
| 87. Enrolled Student Current Address - State | 270 |
| 88. Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip | 273 |
| 89. Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation | 274 |
| 90. Institutional Student Level Indicator | 274 |
| 91. Enrolled Student Housing Indicator | 275 |
| 92. Enrolled Student Housing Amount | 276 |
| 93. Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 | 277 |
| 94. Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 | 278 |
| 95. Advanced Standing Hours - Professional Certification | 280 |
| 96. Advanced Standing Hours - Portfolio Review | 281 |
| 97. Advanced Standing Hours - Performance | 282 |
| 98. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 284 |
| 99. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Army | 285 |
| 100. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 286 |
| 101. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 288 |
| 102. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 289 |
| 103. Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Navy | 290 |
| 5. Student Transfer | 292 |
| 1. Transfer College - Prior College Attended | 292 |
| 2. Transfer Attendance Begin Date | 293 |
| 3. Transfer Attendance End Date | 294 |
| 4. Transfer Attendance Period | 295 |
| 5. Transfer FICE College Code | 296 |
| 6. Transfer GPA | 297 |
| 7. Transfer GPA Hours | 298 |
| 8. Transfer Hours Attempted | 298 |
| 9. Transfer Hours Earned | 299 |
| 10. Transfer Quality Points | 300 |
| 11. Transfer Year/Term Code | 301 |
| 6. Student Waiver Code | 302 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Fee Classification Code (Tuition and Fee Waivers) | 302 |
| 2. Fee Classification Amount | 304 |
| 7. Test Results | 305 |
| 1. Test Code | 305 |
| 2. Test Administration Type | 313 |
| 3. Test Purpose Code | 314 |
| 4. Test Date Taken | 315 |
| 5. ACT Test Score English | 316 |
| 6. ACT Test Score Math | 317 |
| 7. ACT Test Score Reading | 318 |
| 8. ACT Test Score Science | 319 |
| 9. ACT Test Score Composite | 320 |
| 10. ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing | 321 |
| 11. ACT Test Score Writing Only | 322 |
| 12. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Algebra | 323 |
| 13. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading | 324 |
| 14. Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Writing | 324 |
| 15. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Algebra | 325 |
| 16. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading | 326 |
| 17. Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Writing | 327 |
| 18. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - English | 328 |
| 19. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading | 328 |
| 20. Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Math | 329 |
| 21. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - English | 330 |
| 22. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading | 331 |
| 23. Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Math | 332 |
| 24. GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Writing Skills | 333 |
| 25. GED Test Score - New - Social Studies | 333 |
| 26. GED Test Score - New - Science | 334 |
| 27. GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Reading | 335 |
| 28. GED Test Score - New - Mathematics | 336 |
| 29. GED Test Score - New - Total Score | 337 |
| 30. GED Test Score - New - Average Standard Score | 337 |
| 31. GED Test Score - Old - Writing Skills | 338 |
| 32. GED Test Score - Old - Social Studies | 339 |
| 33. GED Test Score - Old - Natural Science | 340 |
| 34. GED Test Score - Old - Interpreting Literature and the Arts | 341 |
| 35. GED Test Score - Old - Mathematics | 341 |
| 36. GED Test Score - Old - Composite Total Score | 342 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 37. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - English Language Arts | 343 |
| 38. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Mathematics | 344 |
| 39. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Social Science | 345 |
| 40. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Science | 345 |
| 41. Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Writing | 346 |
| 42. GMAT Test Score - Verbal | 347 |
| 43. GMAT Test Score - Quantitative | 348 |
| 44. GMAT Test Score - Total | 349 |
| 45. GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing | 349 |
| 46. GRE Test Score - Verbal Reasoning | 350 |
| 47. GRE Test Score - Quantitative Reasoning | 351 |
| 48. GRE Test Score - Analytic (non-existent as of 2003) | 352 |
| 49. GRE Test Score - Analytical Writing | 353 |
| 50. LSAT Test Score | 354 |
| 51. MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences | 355 |
| 52. MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences | 356 |
| 53. MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning | 357 |
| 54. MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample | 357 |
| 55. MAT Test Score | 358 |
| 56. SAT Test Score - Critical Reading | 359 |
| 57. SAT Test Score - Math | 360 |
| 58. SAT Test Score - Writing | 362 |
| 59. SAT Test Sub-Score - Essay | 363 |
| 60. SAT Test Sub-Score - Multiple Choice | 364 |
| 61. SAT Subject Test Score - Biology | 365 |
| 62. SAT Subject Test Score - Chemistry | 366 |
| 63. SAT Subject Test Score - Literature | 367 |
| 64. SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 1 | 368 |
| 65. SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 2 | 369 |
| 66. SAT Subject Test Score - Physics | 369 |
| 67. SAT Subject Test Score - US History | 370 |
| 68. SAT Subject Test Score - World History | 371 |
| 69. GRE Test Score - New Verbal | 372 |
| 70. GRE Test Score - New Quantitative | 373 |
| 71. Test Score | 374 |
| 72. GED Test Score Social Studies New New | 375 |
| 73. GED Test Score - Science - New New | 376 |
| 74. GED Test Score - Language Arts - New New | 376 |
| 75. GED Test Score - Mathematics - New New | 377 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 76. GACE Test Scores | 378 |
| 77. SAT Total Test Score (S10) | 379 |
| 78. SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Test Score (S11) | 380 |
| 79. SAT Math Section Test Score (S12) | 381 |
| 80. SAT Reading Test Score (S13) | 382 |
| 81. SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) | 383 |
| 82. SAT Math Test Score (S15) | 383 |
| 83. SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16) | 384 |
| 84. SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test Score (S17) | 385 |
| 85. SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18) | 386 |
| 86. SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19) | 387 |
| 87. SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20) | 387 |
| 88. SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21) | 388 |
| 89. SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22) | 389 |
| 90. SAT Advanced Mathematics Test Score (S23) | 390 |
| 91. SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) | 391 |
| 92. SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25) | 391 |
| 93. SAT Essay Analysis Test Score(S26) | 392 |
| 94. SAT Essay Writing Test Score(S27) | 393 |
| 95. Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM) | 394 |
| 96. Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR) | 395 |
| 97. Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW) | 396 |
| 98. ACT Test Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis Score (A09) | 396 |
| 99. ACT Test Writing Domain Development and Support Score (A10) | 397 |
| 100. ACT Test Writing Domain Organization Score (A11) | 398 |
| 101. ACT Test Domain Language Use & Conventions Score (A12) | 399 |
| 102. ACT Production of Writing Score (A15) | 400 |
| 103. ACT Knowledge of Language Score (A16) | 401 |
| 104. ACT Conventions Standard English Score (A17) | 402 |
| 105. ACT Preparing for Higher Math Score (A18) | 403 |
| 106. ACT Number and Quantity Score (A19) | 404 |
| 107. ACT Algebra Score (A20) | 405 |
| 108. ACT Functions Score (A21) | 406 |
| 109. ACT Geometry Score (A22) | 407 |
| 110. ACT Statistics and Probability Score (A23) | 408 |
| 111. ACT Integrating Essential Skills Score (A24) | 409 |
| 112. ACT Modeling Score (A25) | 410 |
| 113. ACT Key Ideas and Details Score (A26) | 411 |
| 114. ACT Craft and Structure Score (A27) | 412 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 115. ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Score (A28) | 412 |
| 116. ACT Interpretation of Data Score (A29) | 413 |
| 117. ACT Scientific Investigation Score (A30) | 414 |
| 118. ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results Score (A31) | 415 |
| 119. ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) | 416 |
| 120. ACENG Academic Instruction In English | 417 |
| 121. AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE | 418 |
| 122. CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening | 419 |
| 123. CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall | 420 |
| 124. CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading | 421 |
| 125. CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking | 422 |
| 126. CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English | 423 |
| 127. CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing | 424 |
| 128. CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening | 425 |
| 129. CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall | 426 |
| 130. CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading | 427 |
| 131. CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking | 428 |
| 132. CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English | 428 |
| 133. CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing | 429 |
| 134. CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening | 430 |
| 135. CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall | 431 |
| 136. CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading | 432 |
| 137. CFCES Cambridge FCE Speaking | 433 |
| 138. CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English | 434 |
| 139. CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing | 435 |
| 140. CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl | 436 |
| 141. EIKEN EIKEN | 437 |
| 142. IELL IELTS Listening | 438 |
| 143. IELO IELTS Overall Score | 439 |
| 144. IELR IELTS Reading | 440 |
| 145. IELS IELTS Speaking | 440 |
| 146. IELW IELTS Writing | 441 |
| 147. MELABG MELAB GCVR | 442 |
| 148. MELABL MELAB Listening | 443 |
| 149. MELABO MELAB Overall | 444 |
| 150. MELABS MELAB Speaking | 445 |
| 151. MELABW MELAB Writing | 446 |
| 152. PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening | 447 |
| 153. PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall | 448 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| 154. PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading | 449 |
| 155. PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking | 450 |
| 156. PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing | 451 |
| 157. TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening | 452 |
| 158. TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall | 453 |
| 159. TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading | 454 |
| 160. TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking | 455 |
| 161. TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing | 455 |
| 162. TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp | 456 |
| 163. TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall | 457 |
| 164. TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp | 458 |
| 165. TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written | 459 |
| 166. TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing | 460 |
| 167. UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam | 461 |
| 168. UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam | 462 |
| 169. USGEPI Waived via USG EPI | 463 |
| 170. USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog. | 464 |
| 171. GED Test Score - HSETR HiSET Language Arts-Reading | 465 |
| 172. GED Test Score - HSETW HiSET Language Arts-Writing | 466 |
| 173. GED Test Score - HSETM HiSET Mathematics | 466 |
| 174. GED Test Score - HSETSC HiSET Science | 467 |
| 175. GED Test Score - HSETSS HiSET Social Science | 468 |
| 176. GED Test Score - TASCRC TASC Reading | 469 |
| 177. GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Writing | 470 |
| 178. GED Test Score - TASCRC TASC Mathematics | 471 |
| 179. GED Test Score - TASCSC TASC Science | 472 |
| 180. GED Test Score - TASCSS TASC Social Science | 472 |
| 181. Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics | 473 |
| 182. Next Generation Accuplacer Reading | 474 |
| 183. International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination (IB1) | 475 |
| 184. Duolingo English Test Score | 476 |
| 185. ACT Count | 477 |
| 186. GED New Count | 477 |
| 187. GED Count Old | 478 |
| 188. GMAT Count | 479 |
| 189. MCAT Count | 480 |
| 190. GED Count - New New | 480 |

Course

Class Session

| Session End Date | | SES005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The date the session officially ends. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSRMEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSRMEET_END_DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Meeting Times and Instructor tab > Time and Instructors tab > Meeting Dates tab > End Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SSRMEET | Column | SSRMEET_END_DATE | GUI Name | SSASECT | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab > Time and Instructors tab > Meeting Dates tab > End Date | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SSRMEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SSRMEET_END_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab > Time and Instructors tab > Meeting Dates tab > End Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | CLASS_SESSION.SESSION_START_DATE_KEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Session Instruction Type Code | | SES006 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES006 | | | | | |
| Description | The Code used to indicate the teaching approach employed in delivering a course section. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Current</th> <th>Following</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | Following | | |
| Current | Following | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|--|----------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------|----|--------------|
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>A course section or CRN can have multiple sessions or meeting times. Each course section must have at least one session or meeting time.</p> <p>Example: An institution may have the need to schedule one course section as a 4 credit lecture and lab. They may enter this as a single session for 4 credits cross-referenced to code 11 above. Other institutional options for entry might include coding the 4 credit lecture and lab as one course section, with two sessions, one for lecture and one for the lab. These sessions might be coded as 3 credits cross-referenced to 10 and 1 credit cross-referenced to 30.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSES018</td> <td>Session Instruction Type Code must be valid code and cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSES018 | Session Instruction Type Code must be valid code and cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSES018 | Session Instruction Type Code must be valid code and cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>10</td><td>Lecture</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Seminar</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>Supervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Independent Study</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>Directed Study</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Asynchronous Instruction</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>Practice Teaching</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>Internship/Practicum</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>Thesis</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>Dissertation</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 10 | Lecture | 11 | Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic | 12 | Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic | 20 | Seminar | 30 | Supervised Laboratory/Clinic | 40 | Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic | 50 | Independent Study | 55 | Directed Study | 57 | Asynchronous Instruction | 60 | Practice Teaching | 81 | Internship/Practicum | 91 | Thesis | 92 | Dissertation |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lecture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Seminar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Supervised Laboratory/Clinic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Independent Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Directed Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Asynchronous Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Practice Teaching | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Internship/Practicum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Thesis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Dissertation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>Banner</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>SSRMEET</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>SSRMEET_SCHD_CODE</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Name</td><td>SSASECT</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Label</td><td>Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Loc and Credits>Schedule Type</td></tr> <tr><td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td><td>RGTSCHD</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SSRMEET | Column | SSRMEET_SCHD_CODE | GUI Name | SSASECT | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Loc and Credits>Schedule Type | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSCHD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SSRMEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SSRMEET_SCHD_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Loc and Credits>Schedule Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSCHD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20044 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | SESSION_INFO.SECTION_INSTRUCTION_TYPE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>Codes 70, 80, 90 are retired codes.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 19994 | | Codes 70, 80, 90 are retired codes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19994 | | Codes 70, 80, 90 are retired codes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. |

Session Start Date SES007

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES007 | | | | | | |
| Description | The date the session officially starts. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSES019 | Session Start Date must be before Session End Date | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SSRMEET | | | | | |
| | Column | SSRMEET_START_DATE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor > Times and Instructors > Meeting Dates > Start Date | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | CLASS_SESSION.SESSION_END_DATE_KEY | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | | |

Class Days SES008

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES008 | | | | | |
| Description | Used to denote days the class is taught in a building and room at a specific time. | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSES002 | Session Meeting Day of Monday must be Y or N. | | | | |
| | | VSES003 | Session Meeting Day of Tuesday must be Y or N. | | | | |
| | | VSES004 | Session Meeting Day of Wednesday must be Y or N. | | | | |
| | | VSES005 | Session Meeting Day of Thursday must be Y or N. | | | | |
| | | VSES006 | Session Meeting Day of Friday must be Y or N. | | | | |
| | | VSES007 | Session Meeting Day of Saturday must be Y or N. | | | | |
| | | VSES008 | Session Meeting Day of Sunday must be Y or N. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SSRMEET | | | | | |
| | Column | Derived from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors>Meeting Dates>Mon,Tues,Wed,Thurs,Fri,Sat,Sun | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | SESSION_MEETING | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C070 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20081 | | Valid Values changed from 'X'. | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Class Meets on Variable Days | | SES009 |
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES009 | |
| Description | Used for classes that meet on varying days. | |
| Data Type | A | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSES010 | Class Days Varies must be Y, or N. | | | | |
| | | VSES017 | If Class meets on Variable days indicator is Y, all other day indicators must be N. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SSRMEET | | | | | |
| | Column | Derived from Meeting Days/Times on SSRMEET | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors>Meeting Dates>Mon,Tues,Wed,Thurs,Fri,Sat,Sun | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 1911 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | SESSION_MEETING.MEETS_ON_VARIABLE_DAYS | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | R107 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. | | | | |

| Session End Time | | SES010 | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES010 | | | | | |
| Description | The time the session ends (Military time) with minutes added to reflect between class time on the campus. | | | | | |
| Data Type | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | The 'between class time' varies from 5 to 15 minutes among the schools in the University System. The amount used should equal the amount of time between scheduled periods. For example, a school has a class meeting from 0900 to | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | 0950, or 50 minutes, with another class period starting at 1000. The between class time should be 10 minutes. This between class time (of 10 minutes) should be added to the Class Ending Time only for this class. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSES016 | Session End Time must be between 0001 and 2400. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SSRMEET | |
| | Column | SSRMEET_END_TIME | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | |
| | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab > Times and Instructors tab > Meeting Dates tab > End Time | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | TIME_OF_DAY.TIME_OF_DAY | | |
| Legacy Element ID | R109 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |
| | 20081 | | Name changed from Class End Time |

| Session Start Time | | | | | | | SES011 |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES011 | | | | | | |
| Description | The time the session begins (in Military Time). | | | | | | |
| Data Type | | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSES012 | Session Start Time must be before Session End Time | | | | |
| | | VSES015 | Session Start Time must be between 0001 and 2400 | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SSRMEET | |
| | Column | SSRMEET_BEGIN_TIME | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | |
| | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab > Times and Instructors tab > Meeting Dates tab > Start Time | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | TIME_OF_DAY.TIME_OF_DAY | | |
| Legacy Element ID | R108 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |

| Room Code | | | | | | | SES013 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES013 | | | | | | |
| Description | A code used in Facilities (FIR) reporting to designate a room | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSES014 | If Section Location code is A or D and External Site is null and room code is not null then the room must be in the Facilities Master File. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SSRMEET | | | | | |
| | Column | SSRMEET_ROOM_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Location and Credits tab>Room | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ROOM.ROOM_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | R111 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |

| Building Code | | SES014 | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Class Session / SES014 | | | | | | |
| Description | Alpha/Numeric data used to define the building | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSES001 | If Section Location code is A or D, External Site is null, building code is not 'NONFIR', and building code is not null, then the building must be in the Facilities Master File. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SSRMEET | | | | | |
| | Column | SSRMEET_BLDG_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Loc and Credits tab>Building | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | BUILDING.BUILDING_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | R110 | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |

Course

| Course Number | | CRS001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---|----------|----------|--|--|---------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course / CRS001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The number consisting of up to 4 characters and an optional one-character alpha or numeric suffix, assigned by the institution. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Numbers should precede letters in all course numbers.</p> <p>Use of alpha or numeric suffix is optional except for Common Course Numbers in the Core Curriculum.</p> <p>The Course Acronym, Course Number, and Section Number, together form the "Curriculum Course Identification Code" which identifies a specific course.</p> <p>The Course Acronym and Course Number should match the entry for that course in the institution's catalog.</p> <p>Only Learning Support courses (LS-System, LS-Institution or voluntary LS) may use a code of 99 or below.</p> <p>(See Academic Affairs Handbook 2.04.04)</p> <p>COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VCRS007</td> <td>Course Number cannot be blank and cannot contain imbedded blanks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VCRS014</td> <td>COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VCRS007 | Course Number cannot be blank and cannot contain imbedded blanks. | | VCRS014 | COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present. | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VCRS007 | Course Number cannot be blank and cannot contain imbedded blanks. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VCRS014 | COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SCBCRSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SCBCRSE_CRSE_NUMB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Course Section Information tab > Course Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SCBCRSE | Column | SCBCRSE_CRSE_NUMB | GUI Name | SSASECT | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Course Number | SOAXREF Translation | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SCBCRSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SCBCRSE_CRSE_NUMB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Course Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 1911 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE.COURSE_NUMBER | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C060 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20001 | | Element number changed from C105; element size changed from 4 to 5 characters. |

| Course Acronym | | | | | | | CRS002 |
|--------------------|---|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course / CRS002 | | | | | | |
| Description | A 4-character abbreviation of the program of study of the course, also known as course prefix. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Although most course acronyms will consist of four characters, if a course uses a two- or a three-character acronym, e.g. ART.</p> <p>COURSE CATALOG record must exist if COURSE SECTION is present.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VCRS005 | Course Acronym cannot contain embedded blanks. | | | | |
| | VSEC031 | ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC cannot have a section that is not in the ODS_ADMCRS_CATALOG_MIMIC using Course Acronym and Course Number. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SCBCRSE | | | | | |
| | Column | SCBCRSE_SUBJ_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Subject | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE.COURSE_ACRONYM | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C050 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20001 | | Element name changed from Course Code; element number changed from C104. |

| Course Name | | CRS003 | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course / CRS003 | | | | | | |
| Description | The name of the course as it appears in the institution's course schedule. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The course name may consist of up to 30 alpha characters including blank spaces between words.</p> <p>Leave one space blank between words in course name.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VCRS006 | Course Name cannot be null for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E). | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SCBCRSE | | | | | |
| | Column | SCBCRSE_TITLE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SCACRSE | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Details > Course Title | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE.COURSE_NAME | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C080 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Course CIP Code | CRS004 |
|------------------------|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Course / Course / CRS004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
| Description | A code associating each course with an academic discipline using the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) CIP coding system. Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of CIP codes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>A business practice for updating CIP Codes is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes. Use the same CIP code for a course every term it is offered and for all sections of the same course in a single term.</p> <p>CIP Codes beginning with the first two digits "32" are exclusive to Learning Support (Developmental Studies and Academic Assistance) Courses.</p> <p>Business Law courses should have the first two digits of the CIP equal "52" (not "22," which indicates Law School courses).</p> <p>Courses offered to meet physical education requirements (i.e., personal health, fitness and recreation) should be coded 36.0108.</p> <p>Courses offered in Colleges of Education in Physical Education (i.e., Teacher Education) should be coded 13.1314.</p> <p>Military Science courses should be coded in the 28.0000 or 29.0000 categories. These courses are not funded in the USG Funding Formula.</p> <p>All CIP codes for distance education courses are assigned by the sending institution.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VCRS001</td> <td>Course CIP Code must be a valid code according to the list of Federal Course CIP Codes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VCRS002</td> <td>CIP Codes beginning with 0180 are only valid for University of Georgia Veterinary Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VCRS003</td> <td>If Instruction level Code is 10, Course CIP Code first two digits must be 32.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VCRS004</td> <td>An invalid or null Course CIP code is causing the funding group to fall outside of range.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VCRS001 | Course CIP Code must be a valid code according to the list of Federal Course CIP Codes. | VCRS002 | CIP Codes beginning with 0180 are only valid for University of Georgia Veterinary Medicine. | VCRS003 | If Instruction level Code is 10, Course CIP Code first two digits must be 32. | VCRS004 | An invalid or null Course CIP code is causing the funding group to fall outside of range. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VCRS001 | Course CIP Code must be a valid code according to the list of Federal Course CIP Codes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VCRS002 | CIP Codes beginning with 0180 are only valid for University of Georgia Veterinary Medicine. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VCRS003 | If Instruction level Code is 10, Course CIP Code first two digits must be 32. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VCRS004 | An invalid or null Course CIP code is causing the funding group to fall outside of range. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | |
| | Table | SCBCRSE | | |
| | Column | SCBCRSE_CIPC_CODE | | |
| | GUI Name | SCACRSE | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Details > CIP | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE.COURSE_CIP_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C090 | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Updated the Business Practices section to refer to the USG GeorgiaBEST Business Practices website. Updated VCRS002 with the 2020 CIP Code for Veterinary Medicine. | |
| | 20001 | | Element name changed from CIP Code; number changed from C107. | |

| Instruction Level Code | | | | | | | CRS005 |
|------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course / CRS005 | | | | | | |
| Description | A two-digit code used to indicate the level of instruction for a course. Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of Instruction Level. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The codes for Lower Division-20, Upper Division-30, and Professional-80, level courses may be coded more specifically.</p> <p>It is the institution's option to use the more detailed corresponding codes, 21 and 22; 31 and 32; or 81 and 82</p> <p>The code NR should be used to identify courses that the institution has designated as placeholders (i.e. placeholder course for study abroad). Use of this code will allow the course to be collected but not included in the credit hour or course enrollment reports. This code will also exclude the placeholder course from being counted in the student's credit hours attempted. When NR is used on a course, all course sections of this course will be impacted.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | VCRS010 | For Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Atlanta Metropolitan State College, College of Coastal Georgia, Dalton State College, East Georgia State College, Georgia Gwinnett College, Georgia Highlands College, Gordon State College, and South Georgia State College, instruction level code must be 10, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, or NR. |
| | VCRS011 | For Albany State University, Clayton State University, Fort Valley State University, Georgia Southwestern State University, and Savannah State University, instruction level code must be 10, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 55, or NR. |
| | VCRS012 | For Columbus State University, Georgia College & State University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Georgia Southern University, Kennesaw State University, Middle Georgia State University, University of North Georgia, University of West Georgia, and Valdosta State University, instruction level code must be 10, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 55, 65, 70, or NR. |
| | VCRS013 | For Augusta University, Georgia State University, and University of Georgia, instruction level code must be 10, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 55, 65, 70, 80, or NR. |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | VCRS009 | For Waycross College and Bainbridge College, instruction level code must be 10,20,21,22, NR. |

Valid Values

1 - LOWER

| Code | Description |
|------|------------------|
| 10 | Learning Support |
| 20 | Lower Division |
| 21 | Freshmen |
| 22 | Sophomore |

2 - UPPER

| Code | Description |
|------|----------------|
| 30 | Upper Division |
| 31 | Junior |
| 32 | Senior |

3 - GRAD/PROF

| Code | Description |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 55 | Masters And Specialist Level |
| 65 | Doctoral Level Courses |
| 70 | Doctoral Dissertation Courses |
| 80 | Professional |

U - Undefined

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------|
| NR | Not Reported |

Data Source

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Provider | Banner |
| Table | SCBSUPP |
| Column | SCBSUPP_CCSL_CODE |
| GUI Name | SCAETL |
| GUI Label | Supplemental Data tab > Classification |
| SOAXREF | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE.COURSE_INSTRUCTIONAL_LEVEL_NBR | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C100 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20014 | | Codes 81 and 82 were retired. |
| | 20001 | | Element number changed from C108; code 10 re-named to reflect policy changes; code 50, Graduate I Courses, and code 60, Graduate II Courses replaced by codes 55 and 65; codes 81 and 82 added. |
| | 20131 | Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM | Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level courses so they were switched from VCRS011 to VCRS012\. |
| | 19994 | | Instruction Level Code 50 and 60 Retired |
| | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall 2019, the Business Practices section was updated. The descriptions of the following validation errors were updated: VCRS010, VCRS011, VCRS012, and VCRS013. GUI Label field was populated. |

| Course Effective Term | | | | | | | CRS006 |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course / CRS006 | | | | | | |
| Description | The year and term code in which the course was first approved. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VCRS008 | Course Effective Term must be a valid term. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SCBCRSE | | | | | |
| | Column | SCBCRSE_EFF_TERM | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SCACRSE | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Details > From Term | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20081 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE.COURSE_EFFECTIVE_TERM | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |

Course Section

| Section End Date | | SEC003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--|----------|----------|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The date the section officially ends. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC007</td> <td>Section End Date must not be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC007 | Section End Date must not be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC007 | Section End Date must not be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSBSECT_PTRM_CODE link to SOBPTRM_END_DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Course Section Information tab > Part of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SSBSECT | Column | SSBSECT_PTRM_CODE link to SOBPTRM_END_DATE | GUI Name | SSASECT | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Part of Term | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SSBSECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SSBSECT_PTRM_CODE link to SOBPTRM_END_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Part of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. Updated GUI Name to remove SOATERM. |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Section Location Code | SEC004 |
|------------------------------|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|---|---------|--|---------|--|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Description | A code used to indicate the facilities impact of the reported course /section. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The courses coded D or E must also have a specific External Site assigned to the course. Courses coded 60 (Practice Teaching) and 81 (Internship/Practicum) for the Session Schedule Type Code (Type of Instruction Code) will normally be coded as B, "Section with unassigned space" for the Section Location Code. Since the students in a single course normally gain this degree-related practical experience at multiple sites that are not "external sites" in the intended sense of that term, coding this field as "Section with unassigned space" avoids submitting multiple course records and an external site code for each student. An exception to this rule occurs if a specific meeting space, either on or off campus, is assigned to the course on a weekly basis throughout the term for periodic class meetings of the student teachers, interns, etc. with supervising faculty, then the Section Location Code should be coded either A or D to reflect that fact.</p> <p>This code identifies the basic nature of a course's facilities impact at the reporting institution and enhances the ADM Room Utilization data.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="7">Error</td> <td>VSEC008</td> <td>If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type Code is 10 then all associated Session Instruction Type Code values must be anything other than 30 or 40.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC009</td> <td>Invalid or blank Section Location Code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC010</td> <td>Section Location Code C must have room and building information.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC011</td> <td>Section Location Code of C must have all contact hours set at 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC012</td> <td>If Section Location Code is C, the Faculty SSN must not be null</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC013</td> <td>If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type code is 30 or 40, all associated Session Instruction Type Code must also be 30 or 40.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC014</td> <td>If Section Location Code is C, Course Credit Hours must be 0.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC008 | If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type Code is 10 then all associated Session Instruction Type Code values must be anything other than 30 or 40. | VSEC009 | Invalid or blank Section Location Code. | VSEC010 | Section Location Code C must have room and building information. | VSEC011 | Section Location Code of C must have all contact hours set at 0. | VSEC012 | If Section Location Code is C, the Faculty SSN must not be null | VSEC013 | If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type code is 30 or 40, all associated Session Instruction Type Code must also be 30 or 40. | VSEC014 | If Section Location Code is C, Course Credit Hours must be 0. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC008 | If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type Code is 10 then all associated Session Instruction Type Code values must be anything other than 30 or 40. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC009 | Invalid or blank Section Location Code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC010 | Section Location Code C must have room and building information. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC011 | Section Location Code of C must have all contact hours set at 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC012 | If Section Location Code is C, the Faculty SSN must not be null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC013 | If Section Location Code is A, B, D, or E and Section Instruction Type code is 30 or 40, all associated Session Instruction Type Code must also be 30 or 40. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC014 | If Section Location Code is C, Course Credit Hours must be 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>Off-Campus</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>At an off-campus site in assigned space</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>At a specific off campus site with unassigned space</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>On Campus</p> | | | | | | Code | Description | D | At an off-campus site in assigned space | E | At a specific off campus site with unassigned space | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | At an off-campus site in assigned space | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | At a specific off campus site with unassigned space | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Code | Description | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | A | Section on campus in assigned space | |
| | B | Section with unassigned space (this code should be assigned for student teaching, nursing practicum, internet courses, etc., that take place at unspecified sites (i.e. too numerous and varied to be specified) as well as on-campus courses with no assigned space, e.g., physical education) | |
| | C | Section on campus in assigned space, but conducted by outside institution; outside institution enrolls student | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_SESS_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Session | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 | End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.SECTION_LOCATION_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. |

| Course Section Code | | SEC005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | A code that identifies each section of a course. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | When combined with the Course Acronym and Course Number, a unique identifier for each course is formed, the Curriculum Course Identification Code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC015</td> <td>Course Section Code cannot be null and cannot contain imbedded blanks.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC015 | Course Section Code cannot be null and cannot contain imbedded blanks. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC015 | Course Section Code cannot be null and cannot contain imbedded blanks. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Table | SSBSECT | | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_SEQ_NUMB | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Section | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 19911 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.COURSE_SECTION_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C070 | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20001 | | Element name changed from Section; element number changed from C106. | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | |

Section Start Date SEC006

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC006 | | | | | |
| Description | The date the section officially begins. | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSEC016 | Section Start Date must not be blank. | | | |
| | VSEC017 | Section Start Date must be before Section End Date | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | | | | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_PTRM_CODE link to SOBPTRM_START_DATE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Part of Term | | | | |
| | SOAXREF | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |

Section Status Code SEC007

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC007 | | | | | | |
| Description | The Status field is used to designate the Status Code of a section. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSEC018 | Section Status Code must not be blank. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | | | | | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_SSTS_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Status | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSSSTS | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20081 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.SECTION_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | | |

Section Instruction Type Code

SEC008

| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|----|--|---|---------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|----------------------|----|--------|----|--------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | A code used to indicate the primary instructional method employed in the course. Although some courses may combine instructional methods, the primary or dominant method must be reported in this field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC025</td> <td>If Section Instruction Type code is not null then it must be a valid code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSEC026</td> <td>If Section Location Code is B or E then Section Instruction Type Code Cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC025 | If Section Instruction Type code is not null then it must be a valid code. | | VSEC026 | If Section Location Code is B or E then Section Instruction Type Code Cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC025 | If Section Instruction Type code is not null then it must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC026 | If Section Location Code is B or E then Section Instruction Type Code Cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>10</td><td>Lecture</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Seminar</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>Supervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>Independent Study</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>Directed Study</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>Asynchronous Instruction</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>Practice Teaching</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>Internship/Practicum</td></tr> <tr><td>91</td><td>Thesis</td></tr> <tr><td>92</td><td>Dissertation</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 10 | Lecture | 11 | Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic | 12 | Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic | 20 | Seminar | 30 | Supervised Laboratory/Clinic | 40 | Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic | 50 | Independent Study | 55 | Directed Study | 57 | Asynchronous Instruction | 60 | Practice Teaching | 81 | Internship/Practicum | 91 | Thesis | 92 | Dissertation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lecture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lecture/Supervised Laboratory/Clinic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lecture/Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Seminar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Supervised Laboratory/Clinic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Unsupervised Laboratory/Clinic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Independent Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Directed Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Asynchronous Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Practice Teaching | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Internship/Practicum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Thesis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Dissertation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">STVSCHD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">STVSCHD_INSM_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">STVSCHD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="6">Instructional Method</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="6">RGTSCHD</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | STVSCHD | | | | | | Column | STVSCHD_INSM_CODE | | | | | | GUI Name | STVSCHD | | | | | | GUI Label | Instructional Method | | | | | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSCHD | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | STVSCHD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | STVSCHD_INSM_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | STVSCHD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Instructional Method | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSCHD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19911 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.SECTION_INSTRUCTION_TYPE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20001 | | Element number changed from C109; the word Clinic added to codes 11, 12, 30 and 40; codes 70, Internship and 80, Practicum, combined as code 81; code 90, Thesis/Dissertation separated into codes 91 and 92; new code 57 added. |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. |

| External Site Code | | SEC009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---|----------|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | A code assigned to each external site (i.e., external to the reporting institution) where instruction is received by student(s) and/or conducted by institutions in the USG (includes both non-distance education and distance education sites). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>When an institution offers a course at another USG institution, at a non-USG institution, at another external site or in another state or country, the Curriculum record for that course section must identify the external site by completing this field. The external or "off-campus" course activity may be through a faculty presence at the external site or through distance education technology delivered to that site.</p> <p>http://www.usg.edu/research/students/cir/esi/</p> <p>If you are using a new off-campus site for the first time, you must submit an External Site Survey form to the BOR/Office of Research and Policy Analysis to have the site coded and added to the External Site data base.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC004</td> <td>If External Site code is not null or "NONFIR", then it should be a valid code in approved list.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC004 | If External Site code is not null or "NONFIR", then it should be a valid code in approved list. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC004 | If External Site code is not null or "NONFIR", then it should be a valid code in approved list. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSRMEET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSRMEET_BLDG_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Loc and Credits tab>Building</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTBLDG</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SSRMEET | Column | SSRMEET_BLDG_CODE | GUI Name | SSASECT | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Loc and Credits tab>Building | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTBLDG | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SSRMEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SSRMEET_BLDG_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor tab>Times and Instructors tab>Meeting Loc and Credits tab>Building | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTBLDG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19944 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | EXTERNAL_SITE.EXTERNAL_SITE_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C290 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Class Contact Hours | SEC012 |
|----------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC012 | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of hours a lecture/seminar/non-lab class would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the course catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hours are reported here for all lecture/seminar/non-lab classes, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit courses, the minimum value should be reported. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 7 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Round to nearest tenth of an hour.</p> <p>This field applies to sections of courses with type of instruction "lecture," "seminar" or the lecture/seminar portion of combined "lecture/lab/clinic" courses as reported in Type of Instruction Code.</p> <p>Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted to CIR by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSEC001 | Class Contact Hours cannot be negative. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | | | | | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_LEC_HR | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Lecture | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.CLASS_CONTACT_HRS | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C144 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Lab/Clinic Contact Hours | SEC013 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The number of hours a laboratory/clinic class would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the course catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hours are reported here for all labs/clinics, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit courses, the minimum value should be reported. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Round to nearest tenth of an hour.</p> <p>This field applies to sections of courses with type of instruction "laboratory/clinic," or the laboratory/clinic portion of combined "lecture/lab/clinic" courses as reported in this element.</p> <p>Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC005</td> <td>Lab Contact Hours cannot be negative</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC005 | Lab Contact Hours cannot be negative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC005 | Lab Contact Hours cannot be negative | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_LAB_HR, SCBCRSE_LAB_HR_LOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.LAB_CONTACT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. Updated GUI Name to remove SCACRSE. |

Other Contact Hours SEC014

| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC014 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Description | The number of hours a class other than a laboratory/clinic or lecture/seminar/non-lab would meet each week over a 15-week semester, as listed in the course catalog, regardless of the actual number of weeks in the term associated with the class being reported. Contact hours are reported here for all such classes, whether assigned space is used or not. For variable credit courses, the minimum value should be reported. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Round to nearest tenth of an hour.</p> <p>Contact hours for a combination of lecture/lab/clinic or other courses are submitted to CIR by completing the appropriate 2 or 3 fields, Class Contact Hours, Lab/Clinic Contact Hours and/or Other Contact Hours in the same record.</p> <p>Classes in Banner with Other hours indicated should be reported here.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC006</td> <td>Other Contact Hours Cannot be negative</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC006 | Other Contact Hours Cannot be negative |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC006 | Other Contact Hours Cannot be negative | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_OTH_HR, SCBCRSE_OTH_HR_LOW | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.OTHER_CONTACT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C148 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. Updated GUI Name to remove SCACRSE. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Course Credit Hours Low | SEC016 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC016 | | | | | | |
| Description | For courses with variable number of hours, the minimum number of credit hours offered for the course. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SCBCRSE | | | | | |
| | Column | SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SCACRSE | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Details > Hours > Low | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20074 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS_LOW | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Course Credit Hours High | SEC017 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC017 | | | | | | |
| Description | For courses with variable number of hours, the maximum number of credit hours offered for the course. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SCBCRSE | | | | | |
| | Column | SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_HIGH | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SCACRSE | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Details > Hours > High | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20074 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS_HIGH | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | |

| Credit Hours Indicator | | SEC018 | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC018 | | | | | | |
| Description | The Credit Hours Indicator identifies a variable credit course. The indicator designates the minimum and maximum hours for the course as a range when the 'TO' indicator is used and two specific hours when the 'OR' indicator is used. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSEC028 | Course Credit Hours Indicator must be TO, OR, or Null. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Table | SCBCRSE | | |
| | Column | SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_IND | | |
| | GUI Name | SCACRSE | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Details > Hours > None/Or/To | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20074 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.CREDIT_HRS_IND | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | |

| Campus Code | | | | | | | SEC019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | A single alphanumeric character used to identify the campus at which a course is held. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This code must be reported on all type one records for institutions that have been authorized to report campus codes (Georgia Perimeter College is currently the only USG institution authorized to do so).</p> <p>This code is to be left blank by all other USG institutions.</p> <p>ADM is collecting Campus Code if it is present in Banner.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC029</td> <td>For Georgia Perimeter, Campus code must be valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC029 | For Georgia Perimeter, Campus code must be valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC029 | For Georgia Perimeter, Campus code must be valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Alpharetta Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Clarkston Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Newton Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Distance/Online Learning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Lawrenceville Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Foreign Campus (Study Abroad)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Code | Description | A | Alpharetta Campus | C | Clarkston Campus | E | Newton Campus | F | Distance/Online Learning | G | Lawrenceville Campus | I | Foreign Campus (Study Abroad) | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Alpharetta Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Clarkston Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Newton Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Distance/Online Learning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | Lawrenceville Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | Foreign Campus (Study Abroad) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Medical College of Georgia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Dunwoody Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Continuing Education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Rockdale Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Decatur Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Lakeside Center</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Roswell Site</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Off Campus</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | M | Medical College of Georgia | N | Dunwoody Campus | O | Continuing Education | R | Rockdale Campus | S | Decatur Campus | T | Lakeside Center | W | Roswell Site | X | Off Campus |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------|---|------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Medical College of Georgia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Dunwoody Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | Continuing Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Rockdale Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Decatur Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | Lakeside Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | Roswell Site | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Off Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSBSECT_CAMP_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Course Section Information tab > Campus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SSBSECT | Column | SSBSECT_CAMP_CODE | GUI Name | SSASECT | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Campus | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SSBSECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SSBSECT_CAMP_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Campus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | INSTITUTION_CAMPUS.CAMPUS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Course Section Identifier Code | | SEC020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | A code used by the institution to identify a course section. The purpose of this code is to facilitate editing and other follow-up activities with CIR records. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>For institutions using BANNER, each section's CRN will automatically be added to its CIR record in this field.</p> <p>Non-BANNER institutions have the option of entering a similar code for each course/section CIR record.</p> <p>COURSE SECTION record must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSEC032 | If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC it must be in ODS_ADMCRS_SECTION_MIMIC as well. |
| | | VSEC033 | If a Course Section Identifier is located in ODS_ADMCRS_FACULTY_MIMIC it must be located in ODS_ADMCRS_CLS_SESSION_MIMIC as well. |
| Status: Inactive | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | |
| Error | VCRS015 | COURSE SECTION record must exist if COURSE ENROLLMENT record exists. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_CRN | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | |
| | GUI Label | CRN | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20001 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.COURSE_SECTION_CRN | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C330 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20081 | | This field was allowed to be null before term 20081. Some non-banner schools did not populate this field. |

| Course Credit Hours | | | | | | | SEC021 |
|---------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC021 | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours, rounded to the nearest tenth, to be awarded per student for satisfactory completion of the course. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Round to the nearest tenth. If the credit hours vary among students, use zeros in this field, but provide Total Credit Hours. | | | | | | |

| | <p>The number of credit hours may or may not equal the number of contact hours for the course, but the credit hours should equal the number shown for the course in the institution's course schedule.</p> <p>For all distance education courses, only the institution that enrolls the students may report students and TOTAL credit hours; institutions reporting sections of DE courses for which they do not enroll students will enter a non-zero value in this field, but will enter zeros in Number of Students, and Total Credit Hours -- this is a binding USG Funding Formula restriction.</p> <p>For courses that enroll/award credit hours to more than one level of student, a separate report must be submitted for each instruction level, i.e., each is reported as a separate section of the course.</p> <p>Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of course credit hours.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---|----------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSEC023</td> <td>Course credit hours cannot exceed 35.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC024</td> <td>Course Credit Hours must not be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC023 | Course credit hours cannot exceed 35. | VSEC024 | Course Credit Hours must not be blank. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC023 | Course credit hours cannot exceed 35. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC024 | Course Credit Hours must not be blank. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSBSECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSBSECT_CREDIT_HRS, SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Course Section Information tab > Credit Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SSBSECT | Column | SSBSECT_CREDIT_HRS, SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW | GUI Name | SSASECT | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Credit Hours | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SSBSECT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SSBSECT_CREDIT_HRS, SCBCRSE_CREDIT_HR_LOW | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Credit Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19911</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_SECTION.STUDENT_CREDIT_HRS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C170 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20081</td> <td></td> <td>Element changed from 2 to 3 characters; element name changed from Credit Hours; element number changed from C114.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20081 | | Element changed from 2 to 3 characters; element name changed from Credit Hours; element number changed from C114. | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20081 | | Element changed from 2 to 3 characters; element name changed from Credit Hours; element number changed from C114. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Label field. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Course Section Name | | SEC023 |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC023 | |
| Description | The name of the course at the section level | |
| Data Type | A/N | |
| Length | 30 | |
| Format | X | |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The course name may consist of up to alpha characters including blank spaces between words.</p> <p>Leave one space blank between words in course name.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEC027</td> <td>Course Section Name cannot be null or have leading spaces for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC027 | Course Section Name cannot be null or have leading spaces for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E) |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC027 | Course Section Name cannot be null or have leading spaces for non-RUR classes (Section Location Codes of B and E) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | NVL(SSBSECT_CRSE_TITLE, SCBCRSE_TITLE) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Title | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19911</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE.COURSE_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C080 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. In the Data Source Column, the zrcrse_course_name reference was replaced with scbc_rse_title. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Course Section Technology | | SEC024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Course Section Technology field identifies the primary technology used in delivering instruction. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="3">Annual</th> <th rowspan="3">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="3">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </thead> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Institutions required to track primary type of technology used in delivering instruction. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSEC034 | Course Section Technology is required if Instructional Delivery Code is E,F, P, H or T |
| | | VSEC035 | Course Section Technology must be a valid value. |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | 21 | Internet - Instruction delivered via the Internet (web delivery). | |
| | 22 | Special Facilities - Class sessions meet at a specific assigned space where instruction is delivered via distance education technology (i.e. two-way interactive videoconferencing). | |
| | 23 | Distributed Media - Instruction transmitted via satellite, cable TV, broadcast TV, radio, CD ROM, DVD, Blu-Ray Disc, etc. | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SSRSCCD | |
| | Column | SSRSCCD_SCCD_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | |
| | GUI Label | Delivery Technology tab > Technology Type | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSCCD | |
| | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C240 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20152 | | Codes 21, 22, 23 added |
| | 20154 | | Codes 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11 retired |
| | 20142 | Sep 10, 2013 12:00:00 AM | New Element |

| Instructional Delivery Code | | | | | | | SEC025 |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC025 | | | | | | |
| Description | Element used to identify the degree to which the instructional content of a course is delivered through distance education technology. The value should be a valid value or null. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Institutions will be required to categorize course section offerings to identify the degree to which the instructional | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | content is delivered through the use of technology. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSEC036 | Instructional Delivery Code must be a valid value or NULL. |
| | | VSEC037 | Instructional Delivery Code is required if Course Section Technology is not NULL |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | E | Entirely at a Distance - This course is delivered 100% through distance education technology. No visits to campus or designated site are required. | |
| | F | Fully at a distance - All or nearly all of the class sessions are delivered via technology. The course does not require students to travel to a classroom for instruction; however, it might require students to travel to a site to attend an orientation or to take exams. (NOTE: This is generally equivalent to delivering more than 95 percent of sessions via technology.) | |
| | H | Hybrid - Technology is used to deliver 50 percent or less of class sessions, but at least one class session is replaced by technology. | |
| | P | Partially at a distance - Technology is used to deliver between 51 and 95 percent of class sessions, but visits to a classroom (or similar site) are required. (NOTE: If a course is offered through two-way interactive video, then it should be coded partially at a distance because students must meet at a designated location.) | |
| | T | Technology enhanced - Technology is used in delivering instruction to all students in the section, but no class sessions are replaced by technology. | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SSBSECT | |
| | Column | SSBSECT_INSM_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | |
| | GUI Label | Course Section Information tab > Instructional Method | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTINSM | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | New Element | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20142 | Sep 10, 2013 12:00:00 AM | New Element |
| | 20152 | | Code "E" added |

No Cost and Low Cost Materials Course Section Attribute

SEC026

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC026 |
| Description | A course section attribute that identifies course sections with no- and low-cost course materials. |
| Data Type | A |
| Length | 4 |
| Format | X |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>A combined Course Section Attribute business process is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSEC038</td> <td>Course Section attribute must be one of the BOR Valid Values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC039</td> <td>A Course Section cannot have both ZNCM and ZLCM attributes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC040</td> <td>Institution must submit Low Cost/No Cost attributes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC041</td> <td>A Course Section must exist if a course Section attribute is submitted.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC038 | Course Section attribute must be one of the BOR Valid Values. | VSEC039 | A Course Section cannot have both ZNCM and ZLCM attributes. | VSEC040 | Institution must submit Low Cost/No Cost attributes. | VSEC041 | A Course Section must exist if a course Section attribute is submitted. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC038 | Course Section attribute must be one of the BOR Valid Values. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC039 | A Course Section cannot have both ZNCM and ZLCM attributes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC040 | Institution must submit Low Cost/No Cost attributes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC041 | A Course Section must exist if a course Section attribute is submitted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>NO/LOW COST</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZLCM</td> <td>Low-cost: \$40 or under required costs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZNCM</td> <td>No-cost: \$0 required costs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | ZLCM | Low-cost: \$40 or under required costs | ZNCM | No-cost: \$0 required costs | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZLCM | Low-cost: \$40 or under required costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZNCM | No-cost: \$0 required costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SSRATTR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSADETL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Degree Program Attributes tab > Attribute</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTATTR</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SSRATTR | Column | SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE | GUI Name | SSADETL | GUI Label | Degree Program Attributes tab > Attribute | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTR |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SSRATTR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSADETL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Degree Program Attributes tab > Attribute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20191 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20194</td> <td>Nov 6, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Before Spring 2019, this element was used as a generic Course Section attribute. Beginning in Spring 2019, the description and use of SEC026 has been modified to reference No/Low cost course materials.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | 20194 | Nov 6, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Before Spring 2019, this element was used as a generic Course Section attribute. Beginning in Spring 2019, the description and use of SEC026 has been modified to reference No/Low cost course materials. | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20194 | Nov 6, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Before Spring 2019, this element was used as a generic Course Section attribute. Beginning in Spring 2019, the description and use of SEC026 has been modified to reference No/Low cost course materials. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Study Abroad Course Section Attribute

SEC027

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC027 |
| Description | A course section attribute that identifies study abroad/study away course sections. |
| Data Type | A |

| Length | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|------|-------------|------|--|------|---|------|-------------|------|--|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|--|------|---|------|--|
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>A combined Course Section Attribute business process is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSEC046</td> <td>A course Section must only have one Primary study abroad/away code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC047</td> <td>A course Section must only have one Duration study abroad/away code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC048</td> <td>For each study abroad/away course, one Primary code and one Duration code must exist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC049</td> <td>If Supplementary study abroad/away course attribute exists then Primary and Duration study abroad/away attribute codes must exist</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC046 | A course Section must only have one Primary study abroad/away code | VSEC047 | A course Section must only have one Duration study abroad/away code | VSEC048 | For each study abroad/away course, one Primary code and one Duration code must exist | VSEC049 | If Supplementary study abroad/away course attribute exists then Primary and Duration study abroad/away attribute codes must exist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC046 | A course Section must only have one Primary study abroad/away code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC047 | A course Section must only have one Duration study abroad/away code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC048 | For each study abroad/away course, one Primary code and one Duration code must exist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC049 | If Supplementary study abroad/away course attribute exists then Primary and Duration study abroad/away attribute codes must exist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>DURATION</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZSA1</td> <td>Less than 2 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSA2</td> <td>2 to less than 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSA3</td> <td>4 to less than 8 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSA4</td> <td>At least 8 weeks but less than a full semester</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSA5</td> <td>One semester</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>PRIMARY</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZSAB</td> <td>Study Abroad (The course is taught outside of the United States)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAW</td> <td>Study Away (The course is similar to Study Abroad and also results in progress toward a degree at the student's home institution but is taught within the United States in a location significantly different than the home campus)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>SUPPLEMENTARY</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZSAC</td> <td>Faculty Led (The course is taught by a faculty member at your institution who is leading the trip)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAD</td> <td>Branch Campus Abroad (The course is taught at a USG's branch campus abroad such as the sites in Costa Rica, Cortona, Oxford, Montepulciano)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAE</td> <td>Embedded (The course is partially taught on the USG campus, and partially taught abroad, such as courses with a trip over Spring or Winter Break)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAF</td> <td>USG Consortium Study Abroad (The course is taught as part of one of the USG Goes Global (G3) Study Abroad trips, such as European Council and Asia Council trips)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAG</td> <td>International Service Learning (The course was created to capture credit bearing volunteering, community development and/or other related educational experience abroad)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAH</td> <td>Internship Abroad (credit bearing work experience abroad)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZSAI</td> <td>Research Abroad (credit bearing research experience abroad, self-organized or sponsored)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | ZSA1 | Less than 2 weeks | ZSA2 | 2 to less than 4 weeks | ZSA3 | 4 to less than 8 weeks | ZSA4 | At least 8 weeks but less than a full semester | ZSA5 | One semester | Code | Description | ZSAB | Study Abroad (The course is taught outside of the United States) | ZSAW | Study Away (The course is similar to Study Abroad and also results in progress toward a degree at the student's home institution but is taught within the United States in a location significantly different than the home campus) | Code | Description | ZSAC | Faculty Led (The course is taught by a faculty member at your institution who is leading the trip) | ZSAD | Branch Campus Abroad (The course is taught at a USG's branch campus abroad such as the sites in Costa Rica, Cortona, Oxford, Montepulciano) | ZSAE | Embedded (The course is partially taught on the USG campus, and partially taught abroad, such as courses with a trip over Spring or Winter Break) | ZSAF | USG Consortium Study Abroad (The course is taught as part of one of the USG Goes Global (G3) Study Abroad trips, such as European Council and Asia Council trips) | ZSAG | International Service Learning (The course was created to capture credit bearing volunteering, community development and/or other related educational experience abroad) | ZSAH | Internship Abroad (credit bearing work experience abroad) | ZSAI | Research Abroad (credit bearing research experience abroad, self-organized or sponsored) |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSA1 | Less than 2 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSA2 | 2 to less than 4 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSA3 | 4 to less than 8 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSA4 | At least 8 weeks but less than a full semester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSA5 | One semester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAB | Study Abroad (The course is taught outside of the United States) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAW | Study Away (The course is similar to Study Abroad and also results in progress toward a degree at the student's home institution but is taught within the United States in a location significantly different than the home campus) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAC | Faculty Led (The course is taught by a faculty member at your institution who is leading the trip) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAD | Branch Campus Abroad (The course is taught at a USG's branch campus abroad such as the sites in Costa Rica, Cortona, Oxford, Montepulciano) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAE | Embedded (The course is partially taught on the USG campus, and partially taught abroad, such as courses with a trip over Spring or Winter Break) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAF | USG Consortium Study Abroad (The course is taught as part of one of the USG Goes Global (G3) Study Abroad trips, such as European Council and Asia Council trips) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAG | International Service Learning (The course was created to capture credit bearing volunteering, community development and/or other related educational experience abroad) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAH | Internship Abroad (credit bearing work experience abroad) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZSAI | Research Abroad (credit bearing research experience abroad, self-organized or sponsored) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SSRATTR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | GUI Name | SSADETL | |
| | GUI Label | Degree Program Attributes > Attribute | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTR | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20194 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20194 | Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Study Abroad Course Attribute |

High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute

SEC028

| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC028 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|
| Description | A course section attribute that identifies course sections that use at least one high impact practice: service learning, undergraduate research, work-based learning, undergraduate capstone, first-year experience, common intellectual experience, learning communities, writing-intensive, collaborative assignments and projects, and ePortfolio courses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>All High Impact Practice course sections require a primary attribute and, if applicable, a contact hour attribute. Supplemental codes may be used to identify courses that meet an institutional requirement for participation in High Impact Practice courses or to identify course sections that are linked to other course sections grouped as a common High Impact Practice for students enrolled (e.g., multiple course sections for learning communities or common intellectual experiences).</p> <p>A combined Course Section Attribute business process is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>Validation Rules</p> <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSEC042</td> <td>A Course Section may have only one Service Learning Contact Hours Course Attribute.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC043</td> <td>A Course Section may have only one Undergraduate Research or Creative Project Contact Hours Course Attribute.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC044</td> <td>A Course Section may have only one Work-Based Learning Contact Hours Course Attribute.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEC050</td> <td>A Course Section may have only one Collaborative Assignments and Projects Contact Hour Course Attribute.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEC042 | A Course Section may have only one Service Learning Contact Hours Course Attribute. | VSEC043 | A Course Section may have only one Undergraduate Research or Creative Project Contact Hours Course Attribute. | VSEC044 | A Course Section may have only one Work-Based Learning Contact Hours Course Attribute. | VSEC050 |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEC042 | A Course Section may have only one Service Learning Contact Hours Course Attribute. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC043 | A Course Section may have only one Undergraduate Research or Creative Project Contact Hours Course Attribute. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC044 | A Course Section may have only one Work-Based Learning Contact Hours Course Attribute. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEC050 | A Course Section may have only one Collaborative Assignments and Projects Contact Hour Course Attribute. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------|---------|--|
| Known Issue | VSEC045 | If Work-Based Learning Course Attribute is ZWL3 or ZWL4 then section instruction type code must be 81. |

Valid Values

CAPSTONE

| Code | Description |
|------|---|
| ZCAP | Primary: Capstone course meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Capstone. |

COLLABORATIVE ASSIGNMENT AND PROJECTS

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| ZCO1 | Contact Hours: Collaborative Assignments and Projects component requires 10 or less contact hours |
| ZCO2 | Contact Hours: Collaborative Assignments and Projects component requires 11 - 20 contact hours |
| ZCO3 | Contact Hours: Collaborative Assignments and Projects component requires 21 - 50 contact hours |
| ZCO4 | Contact Hours: Collaborative Assignments and Projects component requires 51 or more contact hours |
| ZCOP | Primary: Collaborative Assignments and Projects course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Collaborative Assignments and Projects |

COMMON INTELLECTUAL EXPERIENCE

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| ZCIP | Primary: Common Intellectual Experiences course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Common Intellectual Experiences |

FIRST-YEAR EXPERIENCE

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| ZFYP | Primary: First-Year Experience course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for First-Year Experience |

LEARNING COMMUNITIES

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| ZLCP | Primary: Learning Community course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Learning Communities |

SERVICE LEARNING

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| ZSL1 | Contact Hours: Service learning courses that require 10 or less hours of service |
| ZSL2 | Contact Hours: Service learning courses that require 11 to 20 hours of service |
| ZSL3 | Contact Hours: Service learning courses that require 21 to 50 hours of service |
| ZSL4 | Contact Hours: Service learning courses that require 51 or more hours of service |
| ZSLP | Primary: Service Learning Course meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Service Learning |

SUPPLEMENTAL

| Code | Description |
|------|---|
| ZHIL | Course section is linked to other course sections that are grouped as a common High Impact Practice experience for students enrolled in the course section. |
| ZHIR | Course meets a High Impact Practice requirement established by the institution. |

UG RESEARCH

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| ZUR1 | Contact Hours: Research or creative project requires 30 or less contact hours |
| ZUR2 | Contact Hours: Research or creative project requires 31 to 50 contact hours |
| ZUR3 | Contact Hours: Research or creative project requires 51 to 100 contact hours |
| ZUR4 | Contact Hours: Research or creative project requires 101 or more contact hours |
| ZURP | Primary: Undergraduate Research course meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Undergraduate Research |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | WORK-BASED LEARNING | | |
| | Code | Description | |
| | ZWL1 | Contact Hours: Work-based component requires 30 or less contact hours | |
| | ZWL2 | Contact Hours: Work-based component requires 31 to 50 contact hours | |
| | ZWL3 | Contact Hours: Work-based component requires 51 to 100 contact hours | |
| | ZWL4 | Contact Hours: Work-based component requires 101 or more contact hours | |
| | ZWLP | Primary: Work-Based Learning Course meets institutions criteria as a High Impact Practice for Work-Based Learning | |
| | WRITING-INTENSIVE COURSES | | |
| | Code | Description | |
| | ZWIP | Primary: Writing-Intensive course section meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for Writing Intensive Courses | |
| ePORTFOLIO | | | |
| Code | Description | | |
| ZEPP | Primary: ePortfolio meets institution's criteria as a High Impact Practice for ePortfolios | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SSRATTR | |
| | Column | SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SSADETL | |
| | GUI Label | Degree Program Attributes tab > Attribute | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTR | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20194 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20212 | Nov 25, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Updated the Description and Business Practice. Edited VSEC042, VSEC043 and VSEC044 to clarify that the validations apply to contact hours. Added VSCE050 and inactivated VSEC045. Added new valid values and updated existing valid value descriptions. Added the Data Type, Length, Format and GUI Name and GUI Label. |
| | 20194 | Apr 19, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2019, the Severity of VSEC045 changed from Error to Known Issue. |
| | 20194 | Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for High Impact Practice Course Section Attribute |

| International Virtual Exchange Course Section Attribute | | SEC029 |
|--|--|---------------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC029 | |
| Description | International Virtual Exchange courses utilize technology to virtually pair two or more groups of students residing in different countries to complete joint curriculum goals. | |
| Data Type | A | |
| Length | 4 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | A combined Course Section Attribute business process is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | International Virtual Exchange | | | | | | |
| | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | ZIVE | Course utilizes technology to virtually pair two or more groups of students residing in different countries to complete joint curriculum goals. | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SSRATTR | | | | | |
| | Column | SSRATTR_ATTR_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSADETL | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Degree Program Attributes > Attribute | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTR | | | | | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: 20212 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20212 | Nov 25, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Data element was created. | | | | |

| Total Credit Hours | | SEC903 | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section / SEC903 | | | | | |
| Description | The total credit hours calculated for all students enrolled in the course as of the appropriate census date, or for courses with varying credit hours per student, the sum of all credit hours reported for all students enrolled in the course. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | Complete this element for all courses. | | | | | |
| | For all distance education courses, only the institution that enrolls the students enters a non-zero value in this field -- | | | | | |

| | <p>this is a binding, USG Funding Formula restriction.</p> <p>For courses that enroll/award credit hours to more than one level of student, a separate report must be submitted for each instruction level, i.e., each is reported as a separate section of the course.</p> <p>Formula funding is based on accurate reporting of total credit hours.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>"Calculated from student enrollment"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | | Column | | GUI Name | "Calculated from student enrollment" | GUI Label | | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | "Calculated from student enrollment" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19911</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20001</td> <td></td> <td>Element name changed from Total Student Credit Hours; element number changed from C116.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20001 | | Element name changed from Total Student Credit Hours; element number changed from C116. | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20001 | | Element name changed from Total Student Credit Hours; element number changed from C116. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Course Section Enrollment

| Course Credit, Attempted Hours | | | | | | | SCE002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours attempted for the course. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Table | SFRSTCR | | |
| | Column | SFRSTCR_CREDIT_HR | | |
| | GUI Name | SFAREGS | | |
| | GUI Label | Attempted Hours | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20044 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_COURSE_ENROLLMENT.COURSE_HOURS_ATTEMPTED | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | |

| Course Credit, Earned Hours | | | | | | | SCE003 |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE003 | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours earned for the course. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSCE003 | Course Credit, Earned hours must be equal to or less than course credit, attempted hours. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRTCKG | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRTCKG_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATCKN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Grades > Credit Hours | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20044 | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_COURSE_ENROLLMENT.CREDIT_HOURS_EARNED | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |

| Course Grade | | | | | | | SCE004 |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE004 | | | | | | |
| Description | The grade code earned for the course. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | | | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSCE012 | Course Grade must be a valid code. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | A | Excellent | | | | | |
| | A+ | Excellent | | | | | |
| | A- | Excellent | | | | | |
| | B | Good | | | | | |
| | B+ | Good | | | | | |
| | B- | Good | | | | | |
| | C | Satisfactory | | | | | |
| | C+ | Satisfactory | | | | | |
| | C- | Satisfactory | | | | | |
| | CP | Continuation of work | | | | | |
| | D | Passing | | | | | |
| | F | Failure | | | | | |
| | I | Incomplete | | | | | |
| | IP | In progress (Continuation of Work) | | | | | |
| | K | Credit by examination | | | | | |
| | NR | Not Reported | | | | | |
| | O | Other | | | | | |
| S | Completion of degree requirements | | | | | | |
| U | Unsatisfactory | | | | | | |
| V | Audit | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Withdrew without penalty</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WF</td> <td>Withdrew failing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WM</td> <td>Withdrew without penalty for military service</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | W | Withdrew without penalty | WF | Withdrew failing | WM | Withdrew without penalty for military service | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | Withdrew without penalty | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WF | Withdrew failing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WM | Withdrew without penalty for military service | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTCKG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTCKG_GRDE_CODE_FINAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATCKN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Grades > Grade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRTCKG | Column | SHRTCKG_GRDE_CODE_FINAL | GUI Name | SHATCKN | GUI Label | Grades > Grade | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTCKG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTCKG_GRDE_CODE_FINAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATCKN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Grades > Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_GRADE.LETTER_GRADE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Course Grade Mode Code | | | | | | | SCE005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The code designating the grading value for the course (ex. audit, normal, learning support). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSCE004</td> <td>Grade mode code must be one of the following codes: A, C, L, N, O, S, T, U, 6, 7, 8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSCE004 | Grade mode code must be one of the following codes: A, C, L, N, O, S, T, U, 6, 7, 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSCE004 | Grade mode code must be one of the following codes: A, C, L, N, O, S, T, U, 6, 7, 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Learning Support - English</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Learning Support - Math</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Learning Support - Reading</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Audit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Code | Description | 6 | Learning Support - English | 7 | Learning Support - Math | 8 | Learning Support - Reading | A | Audit | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Learning Support - English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Learning Support - Math | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Learning Support - Reading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Audit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>College Preparatory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Academic Renewal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Normal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Satisfactory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Transfer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unsatisfactory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Not Reported</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | C | College Preparatory | L | Academic Renewal | N | Normal | O | Other | S | Satisfactory | T | Transfer | U | Unsatisfactory | X | Not Reported |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|----------|---|----------------|---|--------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | College Preparatory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Academic Renewal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Normal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Satisfactory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | Transfer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Unsatisfactory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Not Reported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTCKG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATCKN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Grades > Grade Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTGMOD</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRTCKG | Column | SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE | GUI Name | SHATCKN | GUI Label | Grades > Grade Mode | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTGMOD | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTCKG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATCKN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Grades > Grade Mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTGMOD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | COURSE_GRADE.GRADE_MODE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20154</td> <td></td> <td>Codes B, R, W retired</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | 20154 | | Codes B, R, W retired | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20154 | | Codes B, R, W retired | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Course Registration Status | | SCE006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CNTENRLN</td> <td>Do not count in Enrollment</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Code | Description | CNTENRLN | Do not count in Enrollment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTENRLN | Do not count in Enrollment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>CNTENRLY</td> <td>Count in Enrollment</td> </tr> </table> | Code | Description | CNTENRLY | Count in Enrollment | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNTENRLY | Count in Enrollment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SFRSTCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SFAREGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Status (Institutional Banner value)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SFRSTCR | Column | SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE | GUI Name | SFAREGS | GUI Label | Status (Institutional Banner value) | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SFRSTCR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SFAREGS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Status (Institutional Banner value) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20154</td> <td></td> <td>Codes B, R, W retired</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | 20154 | | Codes B, R, W retired | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20154 | | Codes B, R, W retired | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Student Level | | SCE007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|--|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This element requires translation regardless if the institution codes are identical to the required SIRS codes.</p> <p>This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002(20031).</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSCE006</td> <td>Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSCE011</td> <td>For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSCE006 | Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSCE011 | For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSCE006 | Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSCE011 | For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GS</td> <td>Graduate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NA</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PR</td> <td>Professional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US</td> <td>Undergraduate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | GS | Graduate | NA | Not Applicable | PR | Professional | US | Undergraduate | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|--|----------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GS | Graduate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NA | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR | Professional | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| US | Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGBSTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Curricula tab > Curriculum > Level</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTSLVL</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SGBSTDN | Column | SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE | GUI Name | SGASTDN | GUI Label | Curricula tab > Curriculum > Level | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSLVL |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SGBSTDN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Curricula tab > Curriculum > Level | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSLVL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_LEVEL.STUDENT_LEVEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element category and data source.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element category and data source. | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element category and data source. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Course Registration Date | | | | | | | SCE008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Course Registration Data identifies when a student registered to be enrolled in a Course. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SFRSTCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SFRSTCR_ADD_DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SFRSTCR | Column | SFRSTCR_ADD_DATE | GUI Name | | GUI Label | | SOAXREF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SFRSTCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SFRSTCR_ADD_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 19994 | | Code 70 (Internship), 80 (Practicum), and 90 (Thesis/Dissertation) Retired |

| Course Enrollment Indicator | | | | | | | SCE009 |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Course Section Enrollment / SCE009 | | | | | | |
| Description | The Course Enrollment Indicator field identifies the enrollment status of the student's registration in the course. The attribute is used to determine if the course credit hours are reported as official data. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSCE005 | Course Enrollment Indicator can only be CNTENRLY or CNTENRLN | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | CNTENRLN | Do not count in Enrollment | | | | | |
| | CNTENRLY | Count in Enrollment | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SFRSTCR | | | | | |
| | Column | SFRSTCR_RSTS_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SFAREGS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Status (Translated value) | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTRSTS | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20081 End: (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_COURSE_ATTRIBUTES.COURSE_ENROLLMENT_IND | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |

Faculty

| Faculty First Name | | FCS001 |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS001 | |
| Description | The first name of the faculty member assigned to instruct the course session. | |
| Data Type | A | |
| Length | 60 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | |
| | Following | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term |
| | Y | Y |
| Business Practices | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |
| | Severity | Code |
| | Error | VFCS001 |
| | VFCS002 | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SIRASGN |
| | Column | SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT / SPAIDEN |
| | GUI Label | SSASECT>Meeting Times and Inst>Times and Inst>Meeting Dates>Name and SPAIDEN>Current Ident>FirstName |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | FACULTY.FACULTY_FIRST_NAME | |
| Legacy Element ID | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM |
| | | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |

| Faculty Last Name | | FCS002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The last name of the faculty member assigned to instruct the course session. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VFCS003</td> <td>Faculty Last Name cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VFCS004</td> <td>Faculty Last Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VFCS003 | Faculty Last Name cannot be null. | | VFCS004 | Faculty Last Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VFCS003 | Faculty Last Name cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VFCS004 | Faculty Last Name must contain only alpha data (non-numeric). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SIRASGN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SSASECT / SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>SSASECT>Meeting Times and Inst>Times and Inst>Meeting Dates>Name and SPAIDEN>Current Ident>LastName</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SIRASGN | Column | SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME | GUI Name | SSASECT / SPAIDEN | GUI Label | SSASECT>Meeting Times and Inst>Times and Inst>Meeting Dates>Name and SPAIDEN>Current Ident>LastName | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SIRASGN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SSASECT / SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | SSASECT>Meeting Times and Inst>Times and Inst>Meeting Dates>Name and SPAIDEN>Current Ident>LastName | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | FACULTY.FACULTY_LAST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Faculty Social Security Number | | FCS003 |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS003 | |
| Description | The social security number(s) of the faculty member(s) responsible for providing instruction for a course. | |
| Data Type | N | |
| Length | 9 | |
| Format | X | |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Must match USG Faculty Information System (FIS).</p> <p>If more than one instructor has responsibility for a course/section, the SSN for each instructor -- to a maximum of 20 -- should be reported by submitting a duplicate record for each faculty member participating in the course.</p> <p>Separate records for a distance education course, i.e., reported by the sending institution and the receiving institution(s), should report only the SSNs of their own faculty who share responsibility for conducting the course.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VFCS010</td> <td>Faculty SSN cannot be all zeros</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VFCS012</td> <td>Faculty SSN must be a numeric code unless it is null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VFCS011</td> <td>Faculty SSN must not be null if Section location code is B or E and DE Unique code is null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VFCS010 | Faculty SSN cannot be all zeros | VFCS012 | Faculty SSN must be a numeric code unless it is null. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VFCS011 | Faculty SSN must not be null if Section location code is B or E and DE Unique code is null |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VFCS010 | Faculty SSN cannot be all zeros | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VFCS012 | Faculty SSN must be a numeric code unless it is null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VFCS011 | Faculty SSN must not be null if Section location code is B or E and DE Unique code is null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SIRASGN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SIRASGN_IDNO link to SPBPERS_SSN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT/SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | SSASECT>Meeting Times and Inst>Times and Inst>Meeting Dates>ID and SPAPERS>SSN/SIN/TIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19911</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | FACULTY.FACULTY_SSN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C210 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20001 | | Element name changed from Social Security Number; element number changed from C119. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Faculty Unique Identifier | | FCS004 |
| Category | Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS004 | |
| Description | Internal identification number associated with a faculty (PIDM for Banner institutions). | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 16 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRIDEN | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRIDEN_PIDM | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20074 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | FACULTY.FACULTY_INST_UNIQUE_ID | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | (None) | | | | | | |

| Faculty Teaching Percentage | | FCS005 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Course / Faculty / FCS005 | | | | | | |
| Description | The percent of responsibility for instruction assigned to each faculty member in a course at the section level. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Only whole numbers should be reported (i.e., 40 not .40), and the sum of percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100.</p> <p>If more than one instructor has responsibility for a course/section, the percentage responsibility for each should be reported by submitting a duplicate CIR record for each faculty member participating in the course/section.</p> <p>For distance education courses, both sending and receiving institutions submit records for separate sections of the same distance education course. Where both institutions claim faculty responsibility for the course, each should assign the percentage that best reflects the actual share of responsibility for the course belonging to its faculty member(s),</p> | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | making every effort to accurately record multiple faculty participation in distance education courses. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VFCS005 | Faculty Teaching Percentage must not exceed 100 for any individual instructor |
| | | VFCS006 | Faculty Teaching Percent must not be blank if the section location code is B or E and the Faculty SSN Is not blank. |
| | | VFCS007 | The Sum of the percentages for course sections requiring instruction from multiple faculty must equal 100. |
| | | VFCS008 | Only whole numbers should be reported for faculty teaching percentages. |
| VFCS009 | | The number of instructors per course/section cannot exceed 20. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SIRASGN | |
| | Column | SIRASGN_PERCENT_RESPONSE | |
| | GUI Name | SSASECT | |
| | GUI Label | Meeting Times and Instructor >Times and Instructors >Meeting Dates>Percent of Responsibility | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | FACULTY_GROUP_LIST.FACULTY_TEACHING_PCT | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C220 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Populated GUI Label field. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20001 | | Element name changed from Percent Responsibility; element number changed from C121. |

General

General

| Institution Code | | GEN001 |
|------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Academic / General / General / GEN001 | |
| Description | The federal FICE (OPEID) code identifying each institution in the University system. | |
| Data Type | N | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | This code should be used to identify the reporting institution. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VGEN001 | Error on Campus ODS ETL. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | | | | | |
| | Table | | | | | | |
| | Column | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19911 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | INSTITUTION.FICE_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | C010 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20002 | | Element number changed from C100; field size changed from 3 to 6 (5/99). | | | | |

| Academic Term | | GEN002 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / General / General / GEN002 | | | | | | |
| Description | The term the data is being collected for currently. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | 20211 | Summer 2020 | |
| | 20212 | Fall 2020 | |
| | 20214 | Spring 2021 | |
| | 20221 | Summer 2021 | |
| | 20222 | Fall 2021 | |
| | 20224 | Spring 2022 | |
| | 20231 | Summer 2022 | |
| | 20232 | Fall 2022 | |
| | 20234 | Spring 2023 | |
| | 20241 | Summer 2023 | |
| | 20242 | Fall 2023 | |
| | 20244 | Spring 2024 | |
| | 20251 | Summer 2024 | |
| | 20252 | Fall 2024 | |
| | 20254 | Spring 2025 | |
| | 20261 | Summer 2025 | |
| | 20262 | Fall 2025 | |
| | 20264 | Spring 2026 | |
| | 20271 | Summer 2026 | |
| | 20272 | Fall 2026 | |
| | 20274 | Spring 2027 | |
| | 20281 | Summer 2027 | |
| | 20282 | Fall 2027 | |
| | 20284 | Spring 2028 | |
| | 20291 | Summer 2028 | |
| 20292 | Fall 2028 | | |
| 20294 | Spring 2029 | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | |
| | Table | | |
| | Column | | |
| | GUI Name | | |
| | GUI Label | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTERM | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Updated valid values |
| | 20081 | | Combined Fiscal Year and Term to make Academic Term |

Graduation

Graduation Address

| Graduation Address - Street 1 | | | | | | | SGA001 |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA001 | | | | | | |
| Description | The address collected at the time of graduation for the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 75 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGA007 | The students address cannot have a street 1 of null. | | | | |
| | | VSGA008 | Street 1 must not be null when Street 2 or Street 3 are provided. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1 | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Street Line 1 on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET1 | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | (None) | | | | | | |

| Graduation Address - Street 2 | | SGA002 |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA002 | |
| Description | The address collected at the time of graduation for the student | |
| Data Type | A/N | |
| Length | 75 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGA009 | Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2 | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Street Line 2 on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET2 | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | |

| Graduation Address - Street 3 | | SGA003 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA003 | | | | | | |
| Description | The address collected at the time of graduation for the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 75 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3 | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | |
| | GUI Label | Street Line 3 on Address Tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STREET3 | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |

| Graduation Address - City | | | | | | | SGA004 |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA004 | | | | | | |
| Description | The address collected at the time of graduation for the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 50 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | | | Y | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGA001 | The students address cannot have a City of null. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_CITY | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | City on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_CITY | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |

| Graduation Address - State | | | | | | | SGA005 |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA005 | | | | | | |
| Description | The address collected at the time of graduation for the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 20 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGA005 | The student address cannot have a state of null if Address Country is US. | | | | |
| | | VSGA006 | When Address Country is US the State Code must be valid. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | AA | Armed Forces the Americas | | | | | |
| | AE | Armed Forces Europe | | | | | |
| | AK | Alaska | | | | | |
| | AL | Alabama | | | | | |
| | AP | Armed Forces Pacific | | | | | |
| | AR | Arkansas | | | | | |
| | AS | American Samoa | | | | | |
| | AZ | Arizona | | | | | |
| | CA | California | | | | | |
| | CO | Colorado | | | | | |
| | CT | Connecticut | | | | | |
| | DC | District of Columbia | | | | | |
| | DE | Delaware | | | | | |
| | FL | Florida | | | | | |
| | FM | Federated States of Micronesia | | | | | |
| | GA | Georgia | | | | | |
| GU | Guam | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------|
| HI | Hawaii |
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MH | Marshall Islands |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | N. Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| PW | Palau |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UT | Utah |
| VA | Virginia |
| VI | Virgin Islands |
| VT | Vermont |
| WA | Washington |
| WI | Wisconsin |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WV</td> <td>West Virginia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WY</td> <td>Wyoming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX</td> <td>US, No State</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ</td> <td>Foreign Country</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | WV | West Virginia | WY | Wyoming | XX | US, No State | ZZ | Foreign Country | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WV | West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WY | Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XX | US, No State | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZZ | Foreign Country | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_STAT_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>State or Province on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SPRADDR | Column | SPRADDR_STAT_CODE | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | GUI Label | State or Province on Address Tab | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPRADDR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPRADDR_STAT_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | State or Province on Address Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_STATE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Graduation Address - Country | | SGA006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The address collected at the time of graduation for the student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The address collected at the time of graduation for the student http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGA003</td> <td>If country is not null it must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Status: Inactive <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGA002</td> <td>The student's address cannot have a Country of null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGA003 | If country is not null it must be a valid code. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGA002 | The student's address cannot have a Country of null. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGA003 | If country is not null it must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGA002 | The student's address cannot have a Country of null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_CNTY_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | |
| | GUI Label | Country on Address Tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_COUNTRY_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20162 | | Updated business practice link |

| Graduation Address - Postal | | | | | | | SGA007 |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA007 | | | | | | |
| Description | The address collected at the time of graduation for the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | | | Y | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGA004 | The student address cannot have a Postal code of null if Address Country is US. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_ZIP | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF | Address Type - RGTMADD on GTVSDAX | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADM_GRAD_ADDRESS_MIMIC.ADDRESS_POSTAL_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |

| Email 1 | | SGA008 | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA008 | | |
| Description | The email address of the student collected at the time of graduation. | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | |
| Length | 128 | | |
| Format | X | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term |
| | | | End of Term |
| | | Annual | Monthly |
| | | Y | |
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSGA010 | Email 1 must have an @ symbol when not null. |
| | VSGA011 | Email 1 must have an . Symbol after the @. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | GOREMAL | |
| | Column | GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | |
| | GUI Label | Email Address on Email tab | |
| | SOAXREF | RGTEMAIL on GTVSDAX | |
| | Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20124 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |

Email 2 SGA009

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Graduation Address / SGA009 | | | | | | |
| Description | The email address of the student collected at the time of graduation. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 128 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGA012 | Email 2 must have an @ symbol when not null. | | | | |
| | | VSGA013 | Email 2 must have an . Symbol after the @. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | GOREMAL | | | | | |
| | Column | GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Email Address on Email tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEMAIL on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20124 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | |

Student Graduation

Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred SGC001

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC001 | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|

| Description | The number of college-level credit hours earned at the current institution, plus total number of college-level credit hours accepted from transfer colleges. Excludes institutional credit hours such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|---|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Exclude institutional credit hours.</p> <p>Round to the nearest hundredth hour</p> <p>The portion dealing with transfer credit will reflect only those hours (earned at all previous institutions) which have been accepted as college-level credit at the current institution.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSGC001</td> <td>Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC002</td> <td>Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, B, G.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC001 | Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred cannot hold negative values. | VSGC002 | Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, B, G. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC001 | Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred cannot hold negative values. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC002 | Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, B, G. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O' | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Earned Hours, Overall | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED_TRANSFER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S417 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA | | SGC002 |
|---|--|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC002 | |
| Description | The number of credit hours attempted at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes in | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| | stitutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. For fractional credit hours, truncate to nearest one-hundredth. Exclude institutional credit and transfer credit. THIS FIELD SHOULD NOT BE USED TO MAKE COMPARISONS ACROSS THE SYSTEM. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGC010 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = '' | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Attempted Hours, Institution | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20012 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S304B | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002 the element size changed from 3 to 6. | | | | |

USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA

SGC003

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC003 |
| Description | The number of credit hours attempted at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes institutional credit hours attempted and transfer credit hours attempted. This field uses a consistent definition of hours attempted across the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be consistent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to HOPE hours attempted. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Do not include institutional hours (such as learning support hours).</p> <p>Do not include hours attempted for courses where grade is I, IP, Pass/Fail and W.</p> <p>Do not include transfer hours.</p> <p>Include all hours counted toward "Regents" GPA.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGC011 | USG Cumulative Hours Attempted must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZHRRLGA | | | | | |
| | Column | ZHRRLGA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Georgia GPAs tab > Overall Regents' GPA > Attempted Hours | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S304 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 19994 | | In Spring 1998, "college-level" was dropped from the definition of hours. | | | | |
| | 20012 | | In Fall 2000, the element size increased from 3 to 5. | | | | |
| | 20022 | | Before Fall 2001, this field was entitled Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted (Your Institution) S304. | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM. | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 5 to 6. | | | | |

Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned

SGC004

Category Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC004

| Description | The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes institutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSGC012</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC014</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC015</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGC013</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted or less.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC012 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | VSGC014 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B. | VSGC015 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC013 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted or less. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC012 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC014 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC015 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC013 | Institutional Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted or less. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Earned Hours, Institution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GRADUAITION..INST_TERM_HRS_EARNED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20134 | | Turned off Edit VSGC013 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned

SGC005

| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|--|--|
| Description | The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This is called 'Regents GPA Hours Earned' by Banner institutions. E xcludes institutional credits (such as learning support) and transfer credit hours. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGC019</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSGC016</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC017</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to USG Cumulative Hours Attempted or less.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC018</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, and B.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC019 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC016 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | VSGC017 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to USG Cumulative Hours Attempted or less. | VSGC018 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, and B. | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC019 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC016 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC017 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be equal to USG Cumulative Hours Attempted or less. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC018 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, and B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZHRRLLGA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATERM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Georgia GPA Tab > Overall Regents' GPA > Earned Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | ZHRRLLGA | Column | ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED | GUI Name | SHATERM | GUI Label | Georgia GPA Tab > Overall Regents' GPA > Earned Hours | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZHRRLLGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ZHRRLLGA_HOURS_EARNED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Georgia GPA Tab > Overall Regents' GPA > Earned Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20134</td> <td></td> <td>Turned off Edit VSGC017 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20134 | | Turned off Edit VSGC017 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted. | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20134 | | Turned off Edit VSGC017 due to K credits causing Earned hours to be greater than Attempted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Institutional Cumulative GPA

SGC006

| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|
| Description | The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition varies across the System, and it reflects varying institutional repeat policies. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This GPA is based on the hours reported in Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted.</p> <p>This GPA appears on the student's transcript.</p> <p>Grades that do not have quality points (e.g. S/U or P/F grades) should not be included in the institutional cumulative GPA. To exclude these grades the count in the GPA box on SHAGRDE should be left blank.</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Exclude institutional credit (such as learning support).</p> <p>'0.00' is not equal to leaving the field null.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSGC020</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC021</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC022</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for only Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC020 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | VSGC021 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | VSGC022 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for only Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC020 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC021 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC022 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for only Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_GPA where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | GPA, Institution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20011</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Legacy Element ID | S306B | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC021 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |

| USG Cumulative GPA | | | | | | | SGC007 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|--|---------|---|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition is common across the System, and it is not affected by varying institutional procedures for how to count repeated courses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Corresponds to the hours reported in USG Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA USG Standard.</p> <p>Do not include institutional credit or transfer credit.</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Leave blank for a student who has received all S/U or P/F grades.</p> <p>If GPA is missing, leave field blank; do not use 0.00.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSGC023</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC024</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC025</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC023 | USG Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | VSGC024 | USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | VSGC025 | USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC023 | USG Cumulative GPA must be greater than zero and cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC024 | USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.00 or less for everyone but Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC025 | USG Cumulative GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | ZHRRLGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | ZHRRLGA_GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | |
| | GUI Label | Georgia GPAs tab > Overall Regents' GPA > GPA | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_GPA | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S306 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4. |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM. |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC025 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC024 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |

Transfer Hours Accepted, Cumulative, Undergraduates

SGC008

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC008 | | | | | | |
| Description | The cumulative credit hours earned and accepted in transfer from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. Excludes institutional credit hours, courses with grades of D and F that do not transfer, and vocational courses. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Must be blank for Graduate and First Professional students (see Student Level) and for non-transfer students.</p> <p>Linked to Prior Colleges Attended--Transfer College and to Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates.</p> <p>Grades of D or F that do not transfer are not included in calculation of this element.</p> <p>000.00 means that a student is a transfer with attempted GPA transfer hours but no earned transfer hours.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGC026 | Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values. | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Error | VSGC027 | Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 500 or less for degree level codes Z, C, V, A, G, and B. |
| | | VSGC028 | Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned must be 600 or less for degree level codes F, M, S, D, G and P. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM/SHATRNS | |
| | GUI Label | GPA Hours, Transfer | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S208 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207). |
| | 19994 | | In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000--a blank field will be in error" was removed. |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6. |

| GPA, Cumulative Transfer | | | | | | | SGC009 |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC009 | | | | | | |
| Description | The cumulative transfer GPA is based on transferable credit hours from postsecondary institutions previously attended. The result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at all postsecondary institutions previously attended into the total number of quality points earned in these courses at all previous institutions. Excludes institutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses) and vocational course hours. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | Round after the second decimal place. Linked to Prior College Attended--Transfer College and Cumulative Transfer Hours Accepted, Undergraduates. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|---|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------|---|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSGC004</td> <td>Cumulative Transfer GPA cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC005</td> <td>Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.00 or less for all schools, except Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGC006</td> <td>Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC004 | Cumulative Transfer GPA cannot hold negative values. | VSGC005 | Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.00 or less for all schools, except Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | VSGC006 | Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC004 | Cumulative Transfer GPA cannot hold negative values. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC005 | Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.00 or less for all schools, except Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGC006 | Cumulative Transfer GPA must be 4.30 or less for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRLGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRLGPA_GPA where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATERM/SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>GPA, Transfer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRLGPA | Column | SHRLGPA_GPA where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | GUI Name | SHATERM/SHATRNS | GUI Label | GPA, Transfer | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRLGPA_GPA where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATERM/SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | GPA, Transfer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20191</td> <td>Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>VSGC006 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19981</td> <td></td> <td>Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing the total number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college into the total number of quality points earned at that institution.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20184</td> <td>Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20191</td> <td>Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>VSGC005 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC006 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | 19981 | | Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing the total number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college into the total number of quality points earned at that institution. | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC005 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC006 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19981 | | Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing the total number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college into the total number of quality points earned at that institution. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC005 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HOPE Hours Attempted

SGC010

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC010 |
| Description | The number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions. |
| Data Type | N |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGC008 | HOPE Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values. | | | | |
| | VSGC009 | HOPE Hours Attempted cannot be null if HOPE GPA is not null. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZHRHPZL | | | | | |
| | Column | ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_TOTAL_ATMP_HOURS | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZHAHPZL | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | SCHL Attempted Hrs | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_HRS | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305D | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20194 | Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL. | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6. | | | | |

| HOPE GPA | | SGC011 | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC011 | | | | | | |
| Description | The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions into the total number of college-level quality points earned. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |

| Business Practices | <p>This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE.</p> <p>A HOPE GPA = 0.00 means that the student attempted HOPE CREDIT HOURS but made at least one F.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|---|--------|-------------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGC007</td> <td>Hope GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGC007 | Hope GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGC007 | Hope GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">ZHRHPZL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_RECENT_CALC_GPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">ZHAHPZL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">SCHL GPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | | Table | ZHRHPZL | | Column | ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_RECENT_CALC_GPA | | GUI Name | ZHAHPZL | | GUI Label | SCHL GPA | | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZHRHPZL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_RECENT_CALC_GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZHAHPZL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | SCHL GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20031</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20031</td> <td></td> <td>In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20194</td> <td>Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20184</td> <td>Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20191</td> <td>Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>VSGC007 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4. | 20194 | Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL. | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC007 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20194 | Nov 7, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Table changed from ZHRHACC to ZHRHPZL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC007 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Collection of Overall GPA | | | | | | | SGC012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|--|--|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th colspan="3"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSGC029 | Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State). |
| | | VSGC030 | Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only). |
| | | VSGC031 | Cumulative Overall GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA is greater than 0. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_GPA where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O' | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | |
| | GUI Label | GPA, Overall | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. |
| | 20171 | May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM | The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students. |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC030 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191 |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSGC029 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191 |

| Institutional Student Level code | | SGC013 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGC013 | | | | | | |
| Description | A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student at your institution level. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORLCUR (SHVCCUR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHVCCUR_LEVEL_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Level on 'Curricula' Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | Column | SHVCCUR_LEVEL_CODE | GUI Name | SGASTDN | GUI Label | Level on 'Curricula' Tab | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHVCCUR_LEVEL_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Level on 'Curricula' Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20182</td> <td>Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Matriculation Term | | SGR001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|---|----------|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The fiscal year and term in which the student first enrolled at the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This code must change when a student changes from an undergraduate to graduate or professional level.</p> <p>This code must be changed when a joint enrolled or transient student becomes an undergraduate student for the first time. For example, for a student who first enrolled as a freshman in Fall Semester 2000 (coded as 20012), graduated with a baccalaureate degree in 2005, and then enrolled as a graduate student in Fall Term 2005, use a new code for the record on that student in the Fall 2005 report.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR015</td> <td>Matriculation Term must not be NULL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR016</td> <td>Matriculation Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGR015 | Matriculation Term must not be NULL. | | VSGR016 | Matriculation Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term. | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGR015 | Matriculation Term must not be NULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR016 | Matriculation Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | Error | VSGR017 | Matriculation Year must be >1900. |
| | | VSGR018 | Before Summer 1998, besides 1,2, and 4, 3 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Year and Term |
| | | VSGR019 | Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (after Summer 1998). |
| | | VSGR020 | After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech. |
| | | VSGR021 | Matriculation Term must be less than or equal to the graduation term. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | |
| | Column | SGVCCUR_TERM_CODE_MATRIC | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | |
| | GUI Label | Matriculation on 'Learner' tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTERM | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.MATRICULATION_TERM | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S110 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19982 | | Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters. Before Spring 1999, the title was Matriculation Date. GIT used Code 3 through 1998 to indicate Winter Quarter. |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC to SGVCCUR_TERM_CODE_MATRIC. Edited the GUI Label. Added SOAXREF Translation Code RGTERM. |

Confidentiality Code

SGR002

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR002 | | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates that a student has restricted the release of directory information as defined by FERPA | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_CONFID_IND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Confidential</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SPBPERS | Column | SPBPERS_CONFID_IND | GUI Name | SPAPERS | GUI Label | Confidential | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPBPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPBPERS_CONFID_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Confidential | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20041 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CONFIDENTIALITY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Name of Student - First Name | | SGR003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The legal first name of the student. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR022</td> <td>First Name cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR023</td> <td>First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGR022 | First Name cannot be null. | | VSGR023 | First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGR022 | First Name cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR023 | First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>First Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SPRIDEN | Column | SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | GUI Label | First Name | SOAXREF | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPRIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | First Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|
| | Translation Code | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_LAST_NAME | |
| Legacy Element ID | S112 | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE |
| | 20012 | |
| | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only. | |

| Name of Student - Last Name | | SGR004 |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR004 | |
| Description | The legal last name of the student. | |
| Data Type | A | |
| Length | 60 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | |
| | Following | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term |
| | Mid-term | End of Term |
| | Annual | Monthly |
| | Other | |
| | Y | Y |
| Business Practices | Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric) | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | |
| | Severity | Code |
| | Description | |
| | Error | VSGR024 |
| | | VSGR025 |
| | Last Name cannot be null. | |
| | Last Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric). | |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SPRIDEN |
| | Column | SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN |
| | GUI Label | Last Name |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_FIRST_NAME | |
| Legacy Element ID | S112 | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | 20012 | | Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only. |

Name of Student - Middle Name SGR005

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR005 | | | | | |
| Description | The legal middle name of the student. | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | |
| Length | 60 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | | | Y | Y | | |
| Business Practices | Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric) | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSGR026 | Middle Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric). | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SPRIDEN | | | | |
| | Column | SPRIDEN_MI | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Middle Name | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_MIDDLE_NAME | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S112 | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | |
| | 20012 | | Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only. | | | |

Name of Student - Suffix SGR006

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR006 | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Description | The legal suffix name of the student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 20 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric) | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGR006 | Confidentiality Code must be Y, N or null. | | | | |
| | | VSGR027 | Suffix Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric). | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPBPERS | | | | | |
| | Column | SPBPERS_NAME_SUFFIX | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Suffix | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_NAME_SUFFIX | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S112 | | | | | | |
| Change History | (None) | | | | | | |

| Birth Date | | | | | | | | SGR007 |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR007 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The calendar date of birth as designated on the individual's legal birth certificate or registration. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| | Example: October 10, 2007 should be coded 20071010 | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSGR002 | Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old. |
| | | VSGR003 | Birth Date must not be NULL. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SPBPERS | |
| | Column | SPBPERS_BIRTH_DATE | |
| | GUI Name | SPAPERS | |
| | GUI Label | Birth Date | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_BIRTH_DATE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S104 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19982 | | Before Fall 1998, this was a six-digit field with two digits for year. |

| Citizenship Status Code | | | | | | | SGR008 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR008 | | | | | | |
| Description | Code to identify the student's US citizenship status | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | From the IPEDS glossary: | | | | | | |
| | <p>Resident alien (and other eligible non-citizens) -- A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States but who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).</p> <p>Nonresident alien: A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.</p> | | | | | | |

The IPEDS instructions for reporting:

Resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes) non-citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who hold either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens.

Nonresident alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. NOTE - Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the boxes provided, rather than included in any of the seven racial/ethnic categories.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSGR004 | Citizenship Status Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R. |
| | VSGR005 | Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------|
| A | Non-Resident Alien |
| C | Citizen |
| R | Resident Alien |
| U | Unknown |

Data Source

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Provider | Banner |
| Table | SPBPERS |
| Column | SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE |
| GUI Name | SPAPERS |
| GUI Label | Citizenship |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | |

Effective Terms

Start: 19821
End: (None)

Old DW Reference

STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CITIZENSHIP_STATUS_CODE

Legacy Element ID

S106

Change History

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| 19992 | | Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for "Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for "Born U.S. Citizen". |
| 19992 | | The requirement that resident aliens must show that they "hold a green card, Form 1-151" was removed in Summer 1999. |
| 19994 | | Code "N" retired |

Country of Citizenship

SGR009

| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|--|---------|--|--|---------|---|
| Description | Code indicating country of citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>U.S. possessions, protectorates, and territories should be treated as states and thus coded US. US include American Samoa, N. Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands.</p> <p>Country of Citizenship cannot be left blank.</p> <p>The Website is: http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists/country_names_and_code_elements.htm http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/namefiles.htm</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR007</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR008</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSGR009</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGR007 | Country of Citizenship must not be null. | | VSGR008 | Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code. | | VSGR009 | Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGR007 | Country of Citizenship must not be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR008 | Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR009 | Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | ZOBRESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | ZOBRESI_NATN_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZOARESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Country of Citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTNATN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.CITIZEN_COUNTRY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S107 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20162 | | Updated business practice link | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| County of Origin at Matriculation | | SGR010 |
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR010 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Description | The county of residence in which the student legally resided at the time of matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. For most students, this information is collected at the time of application and is not later updated. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different level (e.g., from Undergraduate to Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional, or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels). Linked to data element, State of Legal Residence at Matriculation; this field will be blank for students who do not have a Georgia county of origin at matriculation. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGR010 | County of Origin at Matriculation must be a valid county code (001 - 159) if State of Origin is GA. | | | | |
| | | VSGR011 | County of Origin at Matriculation must be present for Georgia Residents. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | 001 | Appling | | | | | |
| | 002 | Atkinson | | | | | |
| | 003 | Bacon | | | | | |
| | 004 | Baker | | | | | |
| | 005 | Baldwin | | | | | |
| | 006 | Banks | | | | | |
| | 007 | Barrow | | | | | |
| | 008 | Bartow | | | | | |
| | 009 | Ben Hill | | | | | |
| | 010 | Berrien | | | | | |
| | 011 | Bibb | | | | | |
| | 012 | Bleckley | | | | | |
| | 013 | Brantley | | | | | |
| | 014 | Brooks | | | | | |
| | 015 | Bryan | | | | | |
| | 016 | Bulloch | | | | | |
| | 017 | Burke | | | | | |
| | 018 | Butts | | | | | |
| | 019 | Calhoun | | | | | |
| | 020 | Camden | | | | | |
| | 021 | Candler | | | | | |
| | 022 | Carroll | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|---------------|
| 023 | Catoosa |
| 024 | Charlton |
| 025 | Chatham |
| 026 | Chattahoochee |
| 027 | Chattooga |
| 028 | Cherokee |
| 029 | Clarke |
| 030 | Clay |
| 031 | Clayton |
| 032 | Clinch |
| 033 | Cobb |
| 034 | Coffee |
| 035 | Colquitt |
| 036 | Columbia |
| 037 | Cook |
| 038 | Coweta |
| 039 | Crawford |
| 040 | Crisp |
| 041 | Dade |
| 042 | Dawson |
| 043 | Decatur |
| 044 | Dekalb |
| 045 | Dodge |
| 046 | Dooly |
| 047 | Dougherty |
| 048 | Douglas |
| 049 | Early |
| 050 | Echols |
| 051 | Effingham |
| 052 | Elbert |
| 053 | Emanuel |
| 054 | Evans |
| 055 | Fannin |
| 056 | Fayette |
| 057 | Floyd |
| 058 | Forsyth |
| 059 | Franklin |
| 060 | Fulton |
| 061 | Gilmer |
| 062 | Glascock |
| 063 | Glynn |
| 064 | Gordon |
| 065 | Grady |

| Code | Description |
|------|-------------|
| 066 | Greene |
| 067 | Gwinnett |
| 068 | Habersham |
| 069 | Hall |
| 070 | Hancock |
| 071 | Haralson |
| 072 | Harris |
| 073 | Hart |
| 074 | Heard |
| 075 | Henry |
| 076 | Houston |
| 077 | Irwin |
| 078 | Jackson |
| 079 | Jasper |
| 080 | Jeff Davis |
| 081 | Jefferson |
| 082 | Jenkins |
| 083 | Johnson |
| 084 | Jones |
| 085 | Lamar |
| 086 | Lanier |
| 087 | Laurens |
| 088 | Lee |
| 089 | Liberty |
| 090 | Lincoln |
| 091 | Long |
| 092 | Lowndes |
| 093 | Lumpkin |
| 094 | Macon |
| 095 | Madison |
| 096 | Marion |
| 097 | McDuffie |
| 098 | McIntosh |
| 099 | Meriwether |
| 100 | Miller |
| 101 | Mitchell |
| 102 | Monroe |
| 103 | Montgomery |
| 104 | Morgan |
| 105 | Murray |
| 106 | Muscogee |
| 107 | Newton |
| 108 | Oconee |

| Code | Description |
|------|-------------|
| 109 | Oglethorpe |
| 110 | Paulding |
| 111 | Peach |
| 112 | Pickens |
| 113 | Pierce |
| 114 | Pike |
| 115 | Polk |
| 116 | Pulaski |
| 117 | Putnam |
| 118 | Quitman |
| 119 | Rabun |
| 120 | Randolph |
| 121 | Richmond |
| 122 | Rockdale |
| 123 | Schley |
| 124 | Screven |
| 125 | Seminole |
| 126 | Spalding |
| 127 | Stephens |
| 128 | Stewart |
| 129 | Sumter |
| 130 | Talbot |
| 131 | Taliaferro |
| 132 | Tattnall |
| 133 | Taylor |
| 134 | Telfair |
| 135 | Terrell |
| 136 | Thomas |
| 137 | Tift |
| 138 | Toombs |
| 139 | Towns |
| 140 | Treutlen |
| 141 | Troup |
| 142 | Turner |
| 143 | Twiggs |
| 144 | Union |
| 145 | Upson |
| 146 | Walker |
| 147 | Walton |
| 148 | Ware |
| 149 | Warren |
| 150 | Washington |
| 151 | Wayne |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>152</td><td>Webster</td></tr> <tr><td>153</td><td>Wheeler</td></tr> <tr><td>154</td><td>White</td></tr> <tr><td>155</td><td>Whitfield</td></tr> <tr><td>156</td><td>Wilcox</td></tr> <tr><td>157</td><td>Wilkes</td></tr> <tr><td>158</td><td>Wilkinson</td></tr> <tr><td>159</td><td>Worth</td></tr> <tr><td>888</td><td>Out-Of-Country</td></tr> <tr><td>999</td><td>Out-Of-State</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 152 | Webster | 153 | Wheeler | 154 | White | 155 | Whitfield | 156 | Wilcox | 157 | Wilkes | 158 | Wilkinson | 159 | Worth | 888 | Out-Of-Country | 999 | Out-Of-State |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | Webster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 154 | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | Whitfield | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 | Wilcox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | Wilkes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | Wilkinson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 | Worth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 888 | Out-Of-Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999 | Out-Of-State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZOBRESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOARESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>County of Origin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTCNTY</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | ZOBRESI | Column | ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE | GUI Name | ZOARESI | GUI Label | County of Origin | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCNTY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZOBRESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZOARESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | County of Origin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCNTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.COUNTY_ORIGIN_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S109 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| State of Origin | | SGR011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The state of legal residence at the time of first matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | For most students, this information is collected at time of application and is not later updated. This field is used to record the student's state of origin. It is not used to provide data on residency for fee-paying purposes. (Use State of Current Legal Residence for that purpose). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different general level (e.g., from Undergraduate to Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels).

Validation Rules

Status: Active

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | VSGR043 | State of Origin must be a valid state code, if Citizenship Status Code is C. |
| | VSGR044 | The Country of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX. |
| | VSGR045 | If Citizenship Status Code is C State of Origin at Matriculation cannot be null. |
| | VSGR051 | State of Origin must be a valid code. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| AA | Armed Forces the Americas |
| AE | Armed Forces Europe |
| AK | Alaska |
| AL | Alabama |
| AP | Armed Forces Pacific |
| AR | Arkansas |
| AS | American Samoa |
| AZ | Arizona |
| CA | California |
| CO | Colorado |
| CT | Connecticut |
| DC | District of Columbia |
| DE | Delaware |
| FL | Florida |
| FM | Federated States of Micronesia |
| GA | Georgia |
| GU | Guam |
| HI | Hawaii |
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MH | Marshall Islands |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------|
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | N. Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| PW | Palau |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UT | Utah |
| VA | Virginia |
| VI | Virgin Islands |
| VT | Vermont |
| WA | Washington |
| WI | Wisconsin |
| WV | West Virginia |
| WY | Wyoming |
| XX | US, No State |
| ZZ | Foreign Country |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | ZOBRESI |
| | Column | ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_ORIGIN |
| | GUI Name | ZOARESI |
| | GUI Label | State of Origin |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 |
|-----------------|--------------|

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_ORIGIN_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S108 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19994 | | Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'. |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| State of Current Legal Residence | SGR012 |
|---|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR012 | | | | | | |
| Description | For current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | This field may differ from State of Residence at Matriculation (generally collected at time of application). | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSGR042 | State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid state code (excluding AA, AE, AP codes) if student has a state of origin. | | | | |
| | | VSGR052 | State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid code. | | | | |
| Status: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | |
| Error | VSGR041 | State of Current Legal Residence must be null if state of origin code is null. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | AA | Armed Forces the Americas | | | | | |
| | AE | Armed Forces Europe | | | | | |
| | AK | Alaska | | | | | |
| | AL | Alabama | | | | | |
| | AP | Armed Forces Pacific | | | | | |
| | AR | Arkansas | | | | | |
| | AS | American Samoa | | | | | |
| | AZ | Arizona | | | | | |
| | CA | California | | | | | |
| | CO | Colorado | | | | | |
| | CT | Connecticut | | | | | |
| | DC | District of Columbia | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| DE | Delaware |
| FL | Florida |
| FM | Federated States of Micronesia |
| GA | Georgia |
| GU | Guam |
| HI | Hawaii |
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MH | Marshall Islands |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | N. Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| PW | Palau |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UT | Utah |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>VA</td> <td>Virginia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VI</td> <td>Virgin Islands</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VT</td> <td>Vermont</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WA</td> <td>Washington</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WI</td> <td>Wisconsin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WV</td> <td>West Virginia</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WY</td> <td>Wyoming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX</td> <td>US, No State</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ</td> <td>Foreign Country</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | VA | Virginia | VI | Virgin Islands | VT | Vermont | WA | Washington | WI | Wisconsin | WV | West Virginia | WY | Wyoming | XX | US, No State | ZZ | Foreign Country |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|--|----------|---------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----|---------------|----|---------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | Virgin Islands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VT | Vermont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WA | Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WI | Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WV | West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WY | Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XX | US, No State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZZ | Foreign Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZOBRESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOARES1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>State of Residence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | ZOBRESI | Column | ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESID | GUI Name | ZOARES1 | GUI Label | State of Residence | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZOBRESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZOARES1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | State of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_RESIDENCE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S307 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19992</td> <td></td> <td>In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 19992 | | In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'. | 19994 | | In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19992 | | In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19994 | | In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Gender Code | | SGR013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | One alphabetic character designating the student's gender. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSGR039 | Gender Code must be M or F. |
| | VSGR040 | Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | F | Female | |
| | M | Male | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SPBPERS | |
| | Column | SPBPERS_SEX | |
| | GUI Name | SPAPERS | |
| | GUI Label | Gender | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 | End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.SEX_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S102 | | |
| Change History | (None) | | |

| Race | | SGR014 | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR014 | | | | | | |
| Description | The race group or groups with which a person identifies or having origins as identified below. A person may choose one or more race groups. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The question from which race is derived should present the categories of race in order of numerical frequency in the Georgia population, rather than alphabetically, in the following order: White, Black or African-American, Asian, American Indian or Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Federal research has found that following alphabetical order in the question categories results in substantial over reporting of the category "American Indian or Alaska Native".</p> <p>The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf</p> <p>This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text for this category: American Indian (instead of American Indian or Alaska Native); Black (instead of Black or African American); and Pacific Islander</p> | | | | | | |

| | <p>(instead of Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander).</p> <p>If more than one race code is entered in the Race block, the student will be reported in categories such as Two or more races, Three or more races, etc., or the category name will consist of the combination of races involved such as Asian and Black or African American.</p> <p>Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="8">Error</td> <td>VSGR032</td> <td>Asian Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR033</td> <td>Black Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR034</td> <td>Native Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR035</td> <td>Pacific Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR036</td> <td>White Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR037</td> <td>Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSGR038</td> <td>If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGR032 | Asian Indicator must be Y or N | VSGR033 | Black Indicator must be Y or N | VSGR034 | Native Indicator must be Y or N | VSGR035 | Pacific Indicator must be Y or N | VSGR036 | White Indicator must be Y or N | VSGR037 | Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N | VSGR038 | If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGR032 | Asian Indicator must be Y or N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR033 | Black Indicator must be Y or N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR034 | Native Indicator must be Y or N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR035 | Pacific Indicator must be Y or N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR036 | White Indicator must be Y or N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR037 | Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSGR038 | If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | GORPRAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | GORPRAC_RACE_CDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Race | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTRACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | RACE.RACE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20101 | | Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|------------------|--|---------------|
| Ethnicity | | SGR015 |
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR015 | |
| Description | Ethnicity is a code describing whether or not a student is Hispanic or Latino. A Hispanic or Latino individual is one who is | |

| | of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Ethnicity refers to the heritage, nationality, lineage, or country with which a person identifies. People who identify themselves as Hispanic or Latino may be of any race. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|--|----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>On documents such as applications for admission, the ethnicity question should only include two options: Hispanic or Latino or Not Hispanic or Latino. Unknown should not be a response option.</p> <p>This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text: Hispanic (instead of Hispanic or Latino). A student should have a value on both the Ethnicity element and the Race element. For some reports, combinations of race and ethnicity will be reported (for example: white, non-Hispanic; black, Hispanic; etc.)</p> <p>Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared.</p> <p>The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSGR028</td> <td>Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSGR028 | Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSGR028 | Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 0 | Unknown | 1 | Not Hispanic or Latino | 2 | Hispanic or Latino | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Not Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>New Ethnicity</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SPBPERS | Column | SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE | GUI Name | SPAPERS | GUI Label | New Ethnicity | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPBPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | New Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.NEW_ETHNICITY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20101</td> <td></td> <td>Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20101 | | Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20101 | | Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| | | Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103. |

Last Term Enrolled SGR016

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR016 | | | | | | |
| Description | The term the student was last enrolled before receiving their latest degree. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SFRSTCR | | | | | |
| | Column | SFRSTCR_TERM_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SFAREGS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Student Term tab > Last Term Attended | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | |

Student Level Code SGR017

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation / SGR017 | | | | | | |
| Description | A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |

| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|------|-------------|----|----------|----|----------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Error | VSGR046 | Student Level Indicator must be US, GS, or PR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VSGR048 | If Student Level Indicator is GS then Degree Level Code must be M, V, F, C, S, G, D, or Z. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VSGR050 | If Student Level Indicator is US then Degree Level Code must be Z, C, V, A, G, or B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Status: Inactive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Error | VSGR047 | For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | VSGR049 | If Student Level Indicator is PR then Degree Level Code must be P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GS</td> <td>Graduate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NA</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PR</td> <td>Professional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US</td> <td>Undergraduate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | GS | Graduate | NA | Not Applicable | PR | Professional | US | Undergraduate |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GS | Graduate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NA | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR | Professional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| US | Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SGBSTDN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Level on 'Curricula' Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSLVL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_LEVEL.STUDENT_LEVEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20091 | | 09/2008 added DE to Student Level 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the student level "70 Graduate" was replaced with 72, 74, and 76. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19983 | | In Winter 1998, 'degree' in Code 51 was further specified to mean 'bachelor's degree'. In Summer 1998, Code 05, vocational-technical student enrolled in vocational-technical programs under contract with the Georgia Department of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Technical and Adult Education, was dropped. In Fall 1998, the equivalent number of SCHs was changed from QCHs: Code 10, 0-44 changed to 0-29; Code 20, 45-89 changed to 30-59 and 45 changed to 30; Code 30, 90-134 changed to 60-89; Code 40, 135 to 90. In Summer 2000, Code 81, for First Professional B student enrolled in Forest Resources, Pharmacy (at Bachelor's level), Journalism, or Social Work (beyond sophomore level), at University of Georgia only, was dropped. |
| 20111 | | 10/2009 added Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 54 and 58 |
| 20131 | Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM | Turned off Edit VSGR049 due to Professional students being able to allow multiple degrees which could range from any value of degree levels. |

Student Graduation Program

| Degree Acronym | | SPA001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | An alphanumeric field for recording the degree or certificate acronym for the award as recorded in Degrees and Majors Authorized. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Major Code + Degree Level Code + Degree Acronym (within an institution) constitute a unique degree in DMA. You must be certain that the combination of acronym, level, and CIP code are authorized in DMA for your institution.</p> <p>Use ZERO for "Z" certificates that have fewer than 20 hours. These are not edited against DMA.</p> <p>More information can be found at: https://apps.ds.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORLCUR (SHVCCUR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHADEGR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Degree on the 'Curricula' Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | Column | SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE | GUI Name | SHADEGR | GUI Label | Degree on the 'Curricula' Tab | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHADEGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Degree on the 'Curricula' Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_ACRONYM | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19982 | | Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997. |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Corrected the URL for the Degrees and Majors Authorized website. The Data Source was changed from SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE to SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Corrected the GUI Label. |

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Degree Level Code | SPA002 |
|--------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA002 | | | | | | |
| Description | Designates degree or certificate level the student earned. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | Less than Bachelor Degree Level Codes: Z, C, E, V, G and A | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor Degree Level Code: B | | | | | | |
| | Graduate Degree Level Codes: F, M, S, D and P | | | | | | |
| | A degree is defined as an award (e.g., Bachelor of Science, Associate of Science) conferred upon the student for successful completion of a given program or curriculum. This definition also applied to certificates. More information can be found at: https://apps.ds.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1 | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | A | Associate | | | | | |
| | B | Bachelors | | | | | |
| | C | One-year Vocational - Related Certificate | | | | | |
| | D | Doctorate | | | | | |
| | E | Two-year Vocational - Related Certificate | | | | | |
| | F | Advanced Certificate | | | | | |
| | G | Nexus | | | | | |
| | M | Masters | | | | | |
| | N | Non-Degree | | | | | |
| | P | First Professional A | | | | | |
| | Q | First Professional B | | | | | |
| | S | Education Specialist | | | | | |
| | V | Career Associate | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Less than 1 Year Certificate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | X | Other | Z | Less than 1 Year Certificate | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------|---|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z | Less than 1 Year Certificate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>STVDEGC SORLCUR (SHVCCUR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>STVDEGC SHADEGR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Level on STVDEGC for Degree on 'Curricula' tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | STVDEGC SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | Column | STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE | GUI Name | STVDEGC SHADEGR | GUI Label | Level on STVDEGC for Degree on 'Curricula' tab | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | STVDEGC SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | STVDEGC SHADEGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Level on STVDEGC for Degree on 'Curricula' tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_LEVEL_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20194</td> <td>Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Nexus Degree Level Code G was added.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20011</td> <td></td> <td>In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UGA only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20211</td> <td>Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Updated URL in the Business Practice Section. Change the data source from STVDEGC.STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC.STVDEGC_CODE = SHRDGMR.SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE to STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Updated the GUI Name and GUI Label.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20194 | Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Nexus Degree Level Code G was added. | 19994 | | Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code. | 20011 | | In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UGA only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed. | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Updated URL in the Business Practice Section. Change the data source from STVDEGC.STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC.STVDEGC_CODE = SHRDGMR.SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE to STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Updated the GUI Name and GUI Label. |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20194 | Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Nexus Degree Level Code G was added. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19994 | | Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20011 | | In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UGA only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Updated URL in the Business Practice Section. Change the data source from STVDEGC.STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC.STVDEGC_CODE = SHRDGMR.SHRDGMR_DEGC_CODE to STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SHVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Updated the GUI Name and GUI Label. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Major Code | | SPA003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The Classification of Instruction Program (CIP) code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The National Center for Education Statistics document, A Classification of Instructional Programs (2020), serves as a reference for appropriate codes. The institution title is matched with the closest CIP title to determine the code. This field is two concatenated fields-the CIP code (6 digits based on federal codes) and the CIP code extension (2 characters based on BOR- approved CIPs in Degrees and Majors Authorized (DMA) values). The official source of valid CIP codes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

for each institution is the Board of Regents' Inventory of Degrees and Majors Authorized.

Two-year core curriculum offerings (transfer) are considered a single program and should be reported as CIP code 24010100 (Liberal Arts and General Studies).

Two-year career programs should be coded with the appropriate CIP Code as shown in the Inventory.

More information can be found at:

<https://apps.ds.usg.edu/ords/f?p=118:1>

Validation Rules

Status: Active

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSPA002 | Major Code must be a valid code in the Degrees and Majors Authorized system in combination with the Degree Level Code and Degree Acronym. |
| | VSPA003 | Invalid DMA STATUS code for First time Students, please contact the DMA administrator. |
| | VSPA004 | The first six positions of the Major Code cannot be null or zeros |
| | VSPA005 | Major Code cannot be "99999999", "999999 ", or "99999900". |
| | VSPA006 | The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101. |
| | VSPA007 | The CIP and CIP Extension for Nursing Majors (NURS) must be 51380101 or 51380105. |
| | VSPA009 | CIP CODE Cannot be Undeclared for Graduation. |

Valid Values

(None)

Data Source

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Provider | Banner |
| Table | STVMAJR SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) |
| Column | STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE FROM STVMAJR WHERE STVMAJR_CODE = SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE |
| GUI Name | SHADEGR |
| GUI Label | CIPC on STVMAJR where Major Code = Field of Study on Curricula Tab of SHADEGR |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCIPE (CIP Extension Code) |

Effective Terms

Start: (None)
End: (None)

Old DW Reference

ACADMIC_PROGRAM.CIPC_CODE | CIP_EXTENSION_CODE

Legacy Element ID

Change History

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| 20012 | | The title of the field was changed from "Major Area Code" to "Major Code" in Fall 2000. |
| 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Edited the Business Practices Section to display the 2020CIP update and the correct URL for the Degrees and Majors Authorized website. Changed the Data Source from STVMAJR.STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR_CODE = SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1 to STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE FROM STVMAJR WHERE STVMAJR_CODE = SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE. Updated the GUI Label. Added the SOAXREF Translation Code. |

Institutional Major Code

SPA004

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA004 | | | | | | |
| Description | Institution's major code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) | | | | | |
| | Column | SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHADEGR | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Field of Study on the 'Curricula' tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20091 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.INST_MAJOR_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Changed the Data Source from SHRDGMR_MAJR_CODE_1 to SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE. Updated the GUI Label and removed the SOAXREF Translation Code RGTCIPE. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Field of Study Priority Indicator | | | | | | | SPA005 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA005 | | | | | | |
| Description | A number that identifies the priority of one field of study record over another. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) | |
| | Column | SOVCFOS_PRIORITY_NO | |
| | GUI Name | SHADEGR | |
| | GUI Label | Priority in the Field of Study Summary section on the Curricula tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20124 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Edited the Description. Changed the Data Source from SORLFOS_PRIORITY_NO to SOVCFOS_PRIORITY_NO. Added the GUI Name and GUI Label. |

| Field of Study Category | | | | | | | SPA006 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA006 | | | | | | |
| Description | Indicator for degree enrolled in to state if it is a major/minor/concentration. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 15 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSPA010 | Field of Study Category must be Major, Minor, or Concentration. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | CONCENTRATION | Concentration | | | | | |
| | MAJOR | Major | | | | | |
| | MINOR | Minor | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Column | SOVCFOS_LSFT_CODE | | |
| | GUI Name | SHADEGR | | |
| | GUI Label | Type in the Field of Study section on the 'Curricula' tab | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20124 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Description and Length were updated. Valid values were added. The Data Source was updated and the GUI Name and GUI Label were added. | |

| Unique Sequence Number | | | | | | | SPA007 |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA007 | | | | | | |
| Description | A number that distinctly recognizes a student's degree from any others they may receive. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | | | | | |
| | Column | SHVCCUR_KEY_SEQNO | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHADEGR | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Key Sequence on the Curricula Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20124 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Data Source GUI Name and GUI Label were added. |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Graduation Term | SPA008 |
|------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA008 | | | | | | |
| Description | The fiscal year and term in which the student received a degree from this institution. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Use extreme caution comparing data between the quarter calendar and semester calendar; the same term code indicates very different terms from before Fall 1998.</p> <p>Graduation Year and Term is a combination of fiscal year and term code.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSPA001 | Graduation Term cannot be greater than Current Term | | | | |
| | | VSPA008 | Graduation Term must be a valid term. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | | | | | |
| | Column | SHVCCUR_TERM_CODE_GRAD | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHADEGR | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Graduation Term on Learner Outcome Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTERM | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.ACADEMIC_PROG_GRADUATION_TERM | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S111 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields. | | | | |
| | 19982 | | Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters (except for GIT, where change occurred in Fall 1999). | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| 19982 | | Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. |
| 19982 | | Historical Codes Used Prior to Fall 1998 (GIT used codes prior to Fall 1999): 1 = Summer Quarter 2 = Fall Quarter 3 = Winter Quarter 4 = Spring Quarter |

Degree Award Code SPA009

| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | Degree Award Type. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHVCCUR_DEGS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHADEGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Outcome Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Data Source, GUI Name, and GUI Label were added. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20164 | | New Element added to the ODS_ADMGRAD_PROGRAM_MIMIC and PDC_ADMGRAD_PROGRAM_MIMIC table. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20191 | Jul 26, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Updated description and length. Added data source. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Institution Program Code SPA010

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA010 | | | | | | |
| Description | Program Codes are Institution specific code. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | Program Codes are Institution specific code. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | | | | | |
| | Column | SGVCCUR_PROGRAM | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHADEGR | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Program on the 'Curricula' tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20171 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The GUI Name and GUI Label were added to the Data Source. The collection period was added. | | | | |
| | 20171 | May 10, 2016 12:00:00 AM | Program Codes are Institution specific code. | | | | |

| Curriculum Priority Indicator | | SPA011 |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Category | Academic / Graduation / Student Graduation Program / SPA011 | |
| Description | A number that identifies the priority of one curriculum record over another. | |
| Data Type | N | |
| Length | 4 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | Following |
| | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | Y | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SHVCCUR) | | | | | |
| | Column | SHVCCUR_PRIORITY_NO | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHADEGR | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Priority in the Curriculum section on the 'Curricula' tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20211 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Data element was created. | | | | |

Person

Student Identifier

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------|
| Unique Student Identification Number | | | | | | | SID001 |
| Category | Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID001 | | | | | | |
| Description | Internal identification number associated with a student (PIDM for Banner institutions). | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 16 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | The Person Identification Master (PIDM), the internal key field stored in the Person Identification table (SPRIDEN). The PIDM may represent a student, vendor, employee, beneficiary, alumnus, or other entity. A PIDM is created when a new entity is added to Banner and cannot be changed. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Error | | VSID008 | The Unique Student ID can only be numeric. |
| | | VSID011 | The same list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in ADMGRAD_CONFIDENTIAL, ADMGRAD_STUDENT, AND ADMGRAD_PROGRAM mimics. |
| | | VSID012 | If a student is present in any of these mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_ATTRIBUTES, ODS_ADMSTU_FEE_CLASS, ODS_ADMSTU_TEST_RESULTS, ODS_ADMSTU_ADV_STANDING, ODS_ADMSTU_TRANSFER, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_REQ, ODS_ADMSTU_REG_CPC, ODS_ADMSTU_ADMISSIONS, ODS_ADMSTU_MILITARY, or ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS then the student must also be in the following mimics, ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR. |
| | | VSID013 | The list of distinct Unique Student Id's must be the same in the following ODS_ADMSTU_CONFIDENTIAL, ODS_ADMSTU_PROG_ENROLL, ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_MATRIC, ODS_ADMSTU_STE_ATTR mimics. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SFBETRM | |
| | Column | SFBETRM_PIDM | |
| | GUI Name | | |
| | GUI Label | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20061 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_INST_UNIQUE_ID | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID011 created 20191. |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID012 created 20191. |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID008 created 20191. |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID013 created 20191. |

| Institutional Student Identification Number | | | | | | | SID002 |
|---|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID002 | | | | | | |
| Description | An identification number that uniquely identifies a student within an institution. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 9 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |

| | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|--|
| Business Practices | <p>The Institutional Student Identification Number must be a 9-digit combination of numbers and characters.</p> <p>This is to be used for Banner institutions that have converted to an institutionally generated ID. Social Security number must not be submitted in this field.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSID003</td> <td>Student Institutional ID cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSID004</td> <td>Student Institutional ID must be 9 alpha-number digits</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSID003 | Student Institutional ID cannot be null. | VSID004 | Student Institutional ID must be 9 alpha-number digits |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSID003 | Student Institutional ID cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSID004 | Student Institutional ID must be 9 alpha-number digits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRIDEN_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20041</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_INSTITUTIONAL_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S101N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID003 created 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20012 | | <p>Before Fall 2000, this element had the same name and number (S101-- Identification Number, Student), but it contained both SSNs and student identification numbers. In most cases, this was the SSN. However, dummy numbers were sometimes assigned in the format of IIX-00-XXXX, where II was the institution code number (General Operations Data Element NORMS) and the X's were consecutively assigned by the institution. The center digits remained 00 in such cases. After the implementation of Banner, a 'dummy' number might have contained a leading '@'.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID004 created 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Georgia Testing Identification Code | | SID003 |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID003 | |
| Description | The Georgia Testing Identification code is an identification number that is designed to follow Georgia public education students from kindergarten through college. | |
| Data Type | N | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 10 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSID001 | Georgia Testing Identification Code must be numeric when not null. | | | | |
| | VSID002 | Georgia Testing Identification Code must be ten digits when not null. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZORGTID | | | | | |
| | Column | ZORGTID_ID | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOAHSCH | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20092 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID001 created 20191. | | | | |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID002 created 20191. | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCH with SOAHSCH. | | | | |

| Social Security Number | | SID004 |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Category | Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID004 | |
| Description | The official Social Security Number that uniquely identifies a student. | |
| Data Type | N | |
| Length | 9 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | Following |
| | | |

| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>In rare cases, a student may not have a Social Security number. In the event a student SSN is not available, the institution may enter the Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN), a tax processing number issued by the Internal Revenue Service into the SSN field.</p> <p>The ITIN is a nine-digit number that always begins with the number 9 and has a 7 or 8 in the fourth digit (for example, 9XX-7X-XXXX). The IRS issues ITINs to individuals who are required to have a U.S. taxpayer identification number but who do not have, and are not eligible to obtain a SSN from the Social Security Administration (SSA). ITINs are issued regardless of immigration status because both resident and nonresident aliens may have U.S. tax return and payment responsibilities under the Internal Revenue Code.</p> <p>Since the SSN is one of the major indicators used to track student migration across the System, institutions should ensure that only a valid SSN or ITIN is entered in the Social Security number field. Institutions are prohibited from entering dummy Social Security or ITIN numbers in this field. Note that institutions assigned dummy student ID numbers in the past if students did not have a Social Security number. However, if the student does not have a valid Social Security number or a valid Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, this field should be blank (and the field of origin in SunGard SCT Banner, SPBPERS_SSN, should be blank). Institutions are responsible for removing invalid numbers if they plan to populate SPBPERS_SSN with numbers from the SPRIDEN_ID field.</p> <p>Data collection will capture any change in SSN or ITIN from term to term. For more information, see the USG Best Practices document "Converting from Use of Social Security Numbers to a Unique Identifier" (December 9, 2003).</p> <p>If the student does not have a valid Social Security Number, but has an Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN), enter the ITIN in this field. If the student has neither a SSN nor an ITIN leave this field blank. Do not enter 'dummy' SSNs in this field.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSID005</td> <td>Social Security Number must be a nine digit number unless it is null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSID006</td> <td>Social Security number should not include dashes or other non-numeric characters.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSID010</td> <td>A distinct Social Security Number cannot have more than two different Unique Student ID's.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSID005 | Social Security Number must be a nine digit number unless it is null. | VSID006 | Social Security number should not include dashes or other non-numeric characters. | VSID010 | A distinct Social Security Number cannot have more than two different Unique Student ID's. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSID005 | Social Security Number must be a nine digit number unless it is null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSID006 | Social Security number should not include dashes or other non-numeric characters. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSID010 | A distinct Social Security Number cannot have more than two different Unique Student ID's. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SPBPERS_SSN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="6">SSN/SIN/TIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | SPBPERS | | | | | | Column | SPBPERS_SSN | | | | | | GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | GUI Label | SSN/SIN/TIN | | | | | | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPBPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPBPERS_SSN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | SSN/SIN/TIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20011 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_SSN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S101A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID006 created 20191. |
| | 20061 | | Beginning with the Spring 2005 SIRS data collection, ITIN numbers were allowed to be entered into the SSN field. |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID010 created 20191. |
| | 20191 | Jul 5, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New validation VSID005 created 20191. |

| Smart ID | | SID005 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| Category | Academic / Person / Student Identifier / SID005 | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | | | | | | | | |
| Length | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | | | | | | | |
| | Table | | | | | | | |
| | Column | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | (None) | | | | | | | |

Student

Admissions

Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Application

SAD001

| Category | Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Description | This field indicates the application status for admissions into designated programs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSAD004</td> <td>Nursing Admission Application code must be valid values.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSAD004 | Nursing Admission Application code must be valid values. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSAD004 | Nursing Admission Application code must be valid values. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AC</td> <td>Program Applocation-Application Complete</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AI</td> <td>Program Applocation-Application Incomplete</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | AC | Program Applocation-Application Complete | AI | Program Applocation-Application Incomplete | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC | Program Applocation-Application Complete | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AI | Program Applocation-Application Incomplete | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGRCHRT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SGASADD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Cohort Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTCHRT</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SGRCHRT | Column | SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE | GUI Name | SGASADD | GUI Label | Cohort Code | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCHRT |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SGRCHRT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SGASADD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Cohort Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCHRT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20144 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STAGING.ADM_ADMISSION_DECISION_MIMIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20142</td> <td>Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>This field indicates the application status for admissions into designated programs.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20142</td> <td>Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Validation about Nursing data.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM | This field indicates the application status for admissions into designated programs. | 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM | New Validation about Nursing data. |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM | This field indicates the application status for admissions into designated programs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM | New Validation about Nursing data. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - App Review

SAD002

| | |
|----------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD002 |
|----------|--|

| Description | This field indicates review status into designated programs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|------|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Error | VSAD001 | If Review Process is present then Program Application must be present. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RC</td> <td>Review Process-Review Conditional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RE</td> <td>Review Process-Review Eligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RI</td> <td>Review Process-Review Ineligible</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | RC | Review Process-Review Conditional | RE | Review Process-Review Eligible | RI | Review Process-Review Ineligible |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC | Review Process-Review Conditional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RE | Review Process-Review Eligible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RI | Review Process-Review Ineligible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SGRCHRT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASADD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Cohort Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCHRT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 2014 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STAGING.ADM_ADMISSION_DECISION_MIMIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM | This field indicates review status into designated programs. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Program Admission Decision Code - Nursing - Decision | | SAD003 |
|--|--|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD003 | |
| Description | This field indicates the decision codes used to determine admittance into designated programs. | |
| Data Type | A | |
| Length | 2 | |
| Format | X | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSAD002 | If Offer for Admittance is present must have Program Application and Review Process. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | OA | Offer for Admittance-Offer Admitted | | | | | |
| | OD | Offer for Admittance-Offer Denied | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SGRCHRT | | | | | |
| | Column | SGRCHRT_CHRT_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASADD | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Cohort Code | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCHRT | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20144 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STAGING.ADM_ADMISSION_DECISION_MIMIC | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM | This field indicates the decision codes used to determine admittance into designated programs. | | | | |

| Admissions Attribute Code | | SAD004 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD004 | | | | | | |
| Description | This field indicates a student attribute identified at the time of admission (e.g., veteran). | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | <p>The "Updating Veteran Status" business practice is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/MilitaryStatus_CodingBusinessProcess.pdf https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/First_Generaton_Coding.pdf</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|----------|---------|--|-----------|--|--|--------------------------|---------|--|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSAD003</td> <td>Admission Status must be MIL or Null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSAD003 | Admission Status must be MIL or Null. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSAD003 | Admission Status must be MIL or Null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SARAATT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SARAATT_ATTIS_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">SAAADMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">Attribute on 'Contacts, Cohorts, Attributes' Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTATTS</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | | Table | SARAATT | | Column | SARAATT_ATTIS_CODE | | GUI Name | SAAADMS | | GUI Label | Attribute on 'Contacts, Cohorts, Attributes' Tab | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTS | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SARAATT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SARAATT_ATTIS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SAAADMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Attribute on 'Contacts, Cohorts, Attributes' Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20102 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STAGING.STUDENT_ADMISSION_ATTR_MIMIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Military Participation | | | | | | | SAD005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Admissions / SAD005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Code identifying an applicant's relationship to one of the United States Armed Forces branches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>There are two questions asked on the application related to the military codes, "Are you currently active duty, a veteran, a member of the National Guard, or a Reservist in the U.S. Armed Forces?" or "Are you the spouse or dependent child under the age of 24 of someone who is currently active duty, a veteran, a member of the National Guard, or a Reservist in the U.S. Armed Forces?".</p> <p>If either question is answered yes, then the applicants must answer the following, "Please specify: (Active duty, National Guard, Reservist, Veteran)" and Which branch? (Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marines, Navy)".</p> <p>If Active Duty is selected for the member, spouse, or dependent child they must provide the Home of Record State.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | <p>Everyone must answer if they are stationed or assigned to Georgia.</p> <p>Depending on how these questions are answered will depend on which valid value should be assigned.</p> <p>Please refer to the GeorgiaBest web site for Business Practice documentation: https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/MilitaryStatus_CodingBusinessProcess.pdf</p> | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SARAATT | |
| | Column | SARAATT_ATTTS_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SAAADMS | |
| | GUI Label | Attribute on 'Contacts, Cohorts, Attributes' Tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTS | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20132 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Educator Preparation Programs

| Ed Prep Program Acceptance Type Code | | | | | | | SEP001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Code Description for this element will be C(Conditional), D(Denied), P(Provisional), R(Regular) and W(Withdrawn). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Code Description for this element will be C(Conditional), D(Denied), P(Provisional), R(Regular) and W(Withdrawn). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEP001</td> <td>If the Program Acceptance Type is R,C or P (Regular, Conditional or Provisional), then both</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEP001 | If the Program Acceptance Type is R,C or P (Regular, Conditional or Provisional), then both | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEP001 | If the Program Acceptance Type is R,C or P (Regular, Conditional or Provisional), then both | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td></td> <td>the Decision Date and Program Admission Date cannot be NULL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSEP002</td> <td>If the Program Acceptance Type is W(Withdrawn), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and both the Decision_Date and Program_Admission_Date cannot be NULL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSEP003</td> <td>If the Program Acceptance Type is D(Denied), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and the Decision_Date cannot be NULL.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | | the Decision Date and Program Admission Date cannot be NULL. | | VSEP002 | If the Program Acceptance Type is W(Withdrawn), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and both the Decision_Date and Program_Admission_Date cannot be NULL. | | VSEP003 | If the Program Acceptance Type is D(Denied), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and the Decision_Date cannot be NULL. |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|--|----------|---------|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | | the Decision Date and Program Admission Date cannot be NULL. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEP002 | If the Program Acceptance Type is W(Withdrawn), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and both the Decision_Date and Program_Admission_Date cannot be NULL. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEP003 | If the Program Acceptance Type is D(Denied), then the To_Term cannot be 999999 and the Decision_Date cannot be NULL. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZORPRAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZORPRAC_PRAC_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOAEDPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | ZORPRAC | Column | ZORPRAC_PRAC_CODE | GUI Name | ZOAEDPT | GUI Label | | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZORPRAC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ZORPRAC_PRAC_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZOAEDPT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20152</td> <td></td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20164</td> <td></td> <td>This is EDPREP table' s element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20152 | | New Element | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table' s element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20152 | | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20164 | | This is EDPREP table' s element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ed Prep Program Acceptance Decision Date

SEP002

| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The most recent row based on the Decision Date will be displayed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | DD-MON-YYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th colspan="3"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The most recent row based on the Decision Date will be displayed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZORPRAC</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | ZORPRAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZORPRAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | Column | ZORPRAC_DECISION_DATE | | |
| | GUI Name | ZTVPRAC | | |
| | GUI Label | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | |
| | 20152 | | New Element | |

| Ed Prep Program Advanced Degree Area of Study Code | | | | | | | SEP003 |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP003 | | | | | | |
| Description | The most recent row based description of the Advanced Degree Area of Study code will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The most recent row based description of the Advanced Degree Area of Study code will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZORADVA | | | | | |
| | Column | ZORADVA_ADVA_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZTVADVA | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. |
| | 20152 | | New Element |

| Ed Prep Program Program Admission Date Field | | SEP004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The most recent row based on the Program Admission Date will be displayed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | DD-MON-YYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The most recent row based on the Program Admission Date will be displayed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEP004</td> <td>Program Admission Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion and the Program Completion Date.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEP004 | Program Admission Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion and the Program Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEP004 | Program Admission Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion and the Program Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZOREDPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZOREDPT_PROG_ADMISS_DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | ZOREDPT | Column | ZOREDPT_PROG_ADMISS_DATE | GUI Name | | GUI Label | | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZOREDPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ZOREDPT_PROG_ADMISS_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20164</td> <td></td> <td>This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20152</td> <td></td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | 20152 | | New Element | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20152 | | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ed Prep Program Start Date Field

SEP005

| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Description | The most recent row based on the Program Start Date will be displayed. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | DD-MON-YYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The most recent row based on the Program Start Date will be displayed. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSEP005</td> <td>Program Start Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion Date and the Program Completion Date.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEP005 | Program Start Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion Date and the Program Completion Date. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEP005 | Program Start Date must be earlier than the Clinical Experience Completion Date and the Program Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | ZOREDPT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | ZOREDPT_PROG_START_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20152 | | New Element | | | | | | | | | | |

Ed Prep Program Completion Date Field

SEP006

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP006 | | | | | | |
| Description | The most recent row based on the Program Completion Date will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | |
| Length | 11 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | DD-MON-YYYY | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The most recent row based on the Program Completion Date will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSEP006 | If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL the following MUST be entered: Program Acceptance Type, Program Admission Date, and Program Start Date. | | | | |
| | | VSEP007 | If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL there MUST be at least one PSC Field Code or Advanced Degree Area of Study specified. | | | | |
| | | VSEP008 | If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL it must be later than both Program Admission Date and Program Start Date. | | | | |
| VSEP009 | | If Program Completion Date is NOT NULL it must be later than or equal to the Clinical Experience Completion Date. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZOREDPT | | | | | |
| | Column | ZOREDPT_PROG_COMPLETE_DATE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | | | | |
| | 20152 | | New Element | | | | |

| Ed Prep Clinical Experience Completion Date Field | | SEP007 |
|---|---|--------|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP007 | |
| Description | The most recent row based on the Program Clinical Experience Completion Date will be displayed. | |
| Data Type | D | |
| Length | 11 | |
| Format | DD-MON-YYYY | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The most recent row based on the Program Clinical Experience Completion Date will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSEP010 | If Clinical Experience Completion Date is NOT NULL, it must be later than both the Program Start Date and Program Admission Date. | | | | |
| | VSEP011 | If Clinical Experience Completion Date is NOT NULL, it must be earlier than or equal to Program Completion Date. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZOREDPT | | | | | |
| | Column | ZOREDPT_CLIN_EXP_COMPLETE_DATE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | | | | |
| | 20152 | | New Element | | | | |

Ed Prep GPA-Program field

SEP008

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP008 | | | | | | |
| Description | The GPA-Program checkbox must be checked if a GPA is going to be provided. GPA- Program; format #.## | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | #.## | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|---|
| | The GPA-Program checkbox must be checked if a GPA is going to be provided. GPA- Program; format ### | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | ZOREDPT | |
| | Column | ZOREDPT_GPA_PROG | |
| | GUI Name | | |
| | GUI Label | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. |
| | 20152 | | New Element |

| Ed Prep PSC Code | | | | | | | SEP009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|--|---------|--|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | PSC Code Indicates the certification for which the program completer was prepared. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th colspan="3"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | PSC Code Indicates the certification for which the program completer was prepared. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSEP012</td> <td>For a PSC Field Code, Initial, Advanced, and Add-On cannot all be checked.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEP013</td> <td>For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Add-On checked.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEP014</td> <td>For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Advanced checked.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSEP015</td> <td>If a PSC Field Code is entered, the PSC ProgramID MUST be entered and one Program Identifier MUST be entered (Initial, Advanced, Add-On).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSEP012 | For a PSC Field Code, Initial, Advanced, and Add-On cannot all be checked. | VSEP013 | For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Add-On checked. | VSEP014 | For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Advanced checked. | VSEP015 | If a PSC Field Code is entered, the PSC ProgramID MUST be entered and one Program Identifier MUST be entered (Initial, Advanced, Add-On). | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSEP012 | For a PSC Field Code, Initial, Advanced, and Add-On cannot all be checked. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEP013 | For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Add-On checked. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEP014 | For a PSC Field Code, Initial cannot be checked with Advanced checked. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSEP015 | If a PSC Field Code is entered, the PSC ProgramID MUST be entered and one Program Identifier MUST be entered (Initial, Advanced, Add-On). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSEP016 | Ed Prep students in Initial Undergraduate Middle Grade programs must have two PSC Field Code rows marked as Initial (PSC Field Codes 851,852,853,854,and 855). |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | ZORPSCF | |
| | Column | ZORPSCF_PSC_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | ZTVPSCF | |
| | GUI Label | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. |
| | 20152 | | New Element |

| Ed Prep PSC Program ID | | | | | | | SEP010 |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP010 | | | | | | |
| Description | The most recent row based on the PSC Program ID will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The most recent row based on the PSC Program ID will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZORPSCF | | | | | |
| | Column | ZORPSCF_PSC_PROG_ID | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZTVPSCF | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| | GUI Label | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. |
| | 20152 | | New Element |

| PSC Certification Initial | | | | | | | SEP011 |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP011 | | | | | | |
| Description | PSC Certification Initial status code will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | PSC Certification Initial status code will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZORPSCF | | | | | |
| | Column | ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_INITIAL | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZTVPSCF | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. |
| | 20152 | | New Element |

| PSC Certification Advanced | | | | | | | SEP012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | PSC Certification Advanced status code will be displayed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | PSC Certification Advanced status code will be displayed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | ZORPSCF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_ADVANCED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZTVPSCF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20152 | | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PSC Certification Add-On | | SEP013 |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP013 | |
| Description | PSC Certification Add-On status code will be displayed. | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | PSC Certification Add-On status code will be displayed. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZORPSCF | | | | | |
| | Column | ZORPSCF_PSC_CERT_ADD_ON | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZTVPSCF | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20152 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. | | | | |
| | 20152 | | New Element | | | | |

| Ed Prep Clinical Experience Indicator | | | | | | | | SEP014 |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| Category | EDPREP / Student / Educator Preparation Programs / SEP014 | | | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID. | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | ZTVPGID | |
| | Column | ZTVPGID_CLIN_EXP_REQ | |
| | GUI Name | | |
| | GUI Label | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20164 | | This is EDPREP table's element and changing DATA_MART from Academic to EDPREP from the collection of 20164 EOT. |
| | 20164 | Feb 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM | Indicates whether Clinical Experience is required for a specific Program ID. |

Student Program Enrolled

| Degree Acronym - Enrolled | | | | | | | SPE001 |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE001 | | | | | | |
| Description | An alphanumeric field for recording the degree or certificate acronym for the award as recorded in Degrees and Majors Authorized. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSPE001 | Degree Acronym may be null only if Degree Level Code is in (N,X,Z) and/or CIP code is in ('99999999', '99999900', '999999') | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Column | SGVCCUR_DEGC_CODE | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | |
| | GUI Label | Degree on the 'Curricula' tab | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 19821 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_ACRONYM | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S316 | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 19984 | | Prior to Spring 1998, the title was Degree Recognition Code. | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1 to SGVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Corrected the GUI Name and GUI Label. | |

Degree Level Code - Enrolled

SPE002

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE002 | | | | | | |
| Description | Designates degree or certificate level the student is working towards. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Less than Bachelor Degree Level Codes: Z, C, E, V, G and A</p> <p>Bachelor Degree Level Code: B</p> <p>Graduate Degree Level Codes: F, M, S, D and P</p> <p>Non-Degree Level Codes: N and X</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSPE002 | Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Georgia Institute Of Technology, Georgia State University, Augusta State University, or University Of Georgia are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, M, S, D, P, X, G). | | | | |
| | | VSPE003 | Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Columbus State University, Kennesaw State University, University of West Georgia, Georgia Southern University, University of North Georgia, Middle Georgia State University, Georgia College and State University, and Valdosta State University are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, M, S, D, X, G). | | | | |
| VSPE004 | | Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Fort Valley State | | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | | University, Clayton State University, Augusta State University, Savannah State University, Georgia Southwestern State University, Albany State University are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, F, G, M, S, X). |
| | VSPE005 | Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, College of Coastal Georgia, Gordon College, Georgia Gwinnett College, Dalton State College, East Georgia College, Georgia Highlands College, Georgia Perimeter College, South Georgia State College, and Atlanta Metropolitan State College are (Z, C, E, V, A, B, N, X, G). |
| | VSPE008 | If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 76 |
| | VSPE016 | If M is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 72 |
| | VSPE017 | If S is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 74 |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSPE006 | Degree Level Code must be valid for the institutional level. Valid codes for Waycross College, Bainbridge College are (Z,C,E,V,A,N,X) |
| | VSPE018 | If STUDENT_LEVEL_CODE in (10,20,30,40) DEGREE_LEVEL_CODE must be B, A, V, Z, C, N, X, G. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|---|
| A | Associate |
| B | Bachelors |
| C | One-year Vocational - Related Certificate |
| D | Doctorate |
| E | Two-year Vocational - Related Certificate |
| F | Advanced Certificate |
| G | Nexus |
| M | Masters |
| N | Non-Degree |
| P | First Professional A |
| Q | First Professional B |
| S | Education Specialist |
| V | Career Associate |
| X | Other |
| Z | Less than 1 Year Certificate |

Data Source

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Provider | Banner |
| Table | STVDEGC SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) |
| Column | STVDEGC_DLEV_CODE WHERE STVDEGC_CODE = SGVCCUR_DEGC_CODE |
| GUI Name | STVDEGC SGASTDN |
| GUI Label | Level on STVDEGC for Degree on 'Curricula' tab |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_PROGRAM.DEGREE_LEVEL_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S314 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20194 | Nov 12, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Nexus Degree Level Code G was added. |
| | 20031 | Aug 14, 2012 12:00:00 AM | Georgia College and State University now offers Doctorate level degrees so they were switched from VSPE004 to VSPE005. |
| | 20011 | | In Summer 2000, Q, First Professional B, including Baccalaureate degrees at UGA only in Forest Resources, Pharmacy, Journalism, and Social Work, was removed. |
| | 20011 | | In Summer 2000, the definition of X was changed from 'other' to 'Non-degree seeking post-baccalaureate'. |
| | 20141 | Aug 30, 2013 12:00:00 AM | VSPE008 Rule changed from "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the students level cannot be 53 or below" to "If D is submitted for Degree Level Code then the Student Level must be 76 " |
| | 19981 | | Code Z was added effective for all active students (Type 1 and 3) in Summer 1997 and effective for all other students (Type G and 2 records) in Fall 1997. |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Business Practice section was updated with the correct URL for the DMA website. VSPE003 was updated to correct the spelling of Middle Georgia State University. The Data Source was changed from STVDEGC_CODE = SGBSTDN_DEGC_CODE_1 to STVDEGC_CODE where STVDEGC_CODE = SGVCCUR_DEGC_CODE. Corrected the GUI Name and GUI Label. |

| Major Code Enrolled | | | | | | | SPE003 |
|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE003 | | | | | | |
| Description | The Classification of Instruction Program (CIP) code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The National Center for Education Statistics document, A Classification of Instructional Programs (2020), serves as a reference for appropriate codes. The institution title is matched with the closest CIP title to determine the code. This field is two concatenated fields-the CIP code (6 digits based on federal codes) and the CIP code extension (2 characters based on BOR- approved CIPs in Degrees and Majors Authorized (DMA) values). The official source of valid CIP codes for each institution is the Board of Regents' Inventory of Degrees and Majors Authorized.</p> <p>Two-year core curriculum offerings (transfer) are considered a single program and should be reported as CIP code 24010100 (Liberal Arts and General Studies).</p> <p>Two-year career programs should be coded with the appropriate CIP Code as shown in the Inventory.</p> | | | | | | |

| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSPE011</td> <td>The combination of Major Area Code (CIP code), Degree Acronym, and Degree Level Code must be authorized through D and MA for degree seeking students.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSPE012</td> <td>Must have an active DMA status for first time degree seeking students. Please contact the DMA administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSPE011 | The combination of Major Area Code (CIP code), Degree Acronym, and Degree Level Code must be authorized through D and MA for degree seeking students. | VSPE012 | Must have an active DMA status for first time degree seeking students. Please contact the DMA administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu |
|-------------------|---|--|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|--|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSPE011 | The combination of Major Area Code (CIP code), Degree Acronym, and Degree Level Code must be authorized through D and MA for degree seeking students. | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSPE012 | Must have an active DMA status for first time degree seeking students. Please contact the DMA administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | STVMAJR SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR_CODE = SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE for lowest SGVCCUR_PRIORITY_NO | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Field of Study - SGASTDN, CIPC - STVMAJR | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCIPE (CIP Extension Code) | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADMIC_PROGRAM.CIP_CODE CIP_EXTENSION_CODE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S302 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Business Practices section was updated to reference the 2020 Classification of Instructional Programs. The Data Source was changed from STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR_CODE = SGBSTDN_MAJR_CODE_1 to STVMAJR_CIPC_CODE where STVMAJR_CODE = SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE for lowest SGVCCUR_PRIORITY_NO. Corrected the GUI Name and GUI Label. | | | | | | | | |
| | 20012 | | The title of the field was changed from 'Major Area Code' to 'Major Code' in Fall 2000. | | | | | | | | |

| Institutional Major Code | | SPE004 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE004 | | | | | | | |
| Description | Institution's major code for the student's chosen primary field of study which leads to award of a degree or certificate. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSPE009 | The CIP and CIP Extension for Pre Nursing Majors (PNUR) must be 51380101. |
| | Status: Inactive | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) | |
| | Column | SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | |
| | GUI Label | Field of Study on 'Curricula' tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20091 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_PROGRAM_LIST.INST_MAJOR_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_MAJR_CODE_1 to SOVCFOS_MAJR_CODE. Corrected the GUI Name and GUI Label. |

| Field of Study Priority Indicator | | | | | | | SPE005 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE005 | | | | | | |
| Description | A number that identifies the priority of one field of study record over another. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Column | SOVCFOS_PRIORITY_NO | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | |
| | GUI Label | Priority in the Field of Study Summary section on the 'Learner' tab | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | New | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Edited the Description. The Data Source, GUI Name, and GUI Label were added. | |

| Field of Study Category | | | | | | | SPE006 |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE006 | | | | | | |
| Description | Indicator for degree enrolled in to state if it is a major/minor/concentration. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 15 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSPE013 | Field of Study Category must be Major, Minor or Concentration. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | CONCENTRATION | Concentration | | | | | |
| | MAJOR | Major | | | | | |
| | MINOR | Minor | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLFOS (SOVCFOS) | | | | | |
| | Column | SOVCFOS_LSFT_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Type in the Field of Study section on the 'Curricula' tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: New End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Description and Length were updated. Validation VSPE003 was edited to include Minors and Concentration. Valid values were added. The Data Source, GUI Name, and GUI Label were added. |

| Unique Sequence Number | | SPE007 | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE007 | | | | | | | |
| Description | A number that distinctly recognizes a degree the student is enrolled in from any others they may enroll. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | Error | VSPE014 | Unique Sequence Number must be numeric | | | | | |
| | Status: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | Error | VSPE015 | Cannot have duplicate Unique Sequence Numbers for each student | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | | | | | | |
| | Column | SGVCCUR_KEY_SEQNO | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Key Sequence on the Curricula Tab | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: New End: (None) | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Data Source was added. |

| Institution Program Code | | | | | | | SPE008 |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE008 | | | | | | |
| Description | Program Codes are Institution specific code. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Program Codes are Institution specific code. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | | | | | |
| | Column | SGVCCUR_PROGRAM | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Program on the 'Curricula' tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20171 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The GUI Name and GUI Label were added to the Data Source. The collection period was added. | | | | |
| | 20171 | May 10, 2016 12:00:00 AM | Program Codes are Institution specific code. | | | | |

| Academic Focus Areas | | SPE009 |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE009 | |
| Description | Describes the academic focus area in which students are enrolled. Academic Focus Area is like a meta-major, a broad des | |

| | cription of the student's program of study. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|------|-------------------|------|----------|------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|------------|------|------|------|--------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------------|------|------|
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSPE019</td> <td>Academic Focus Area Code must be a valid BOR value.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSPE020</td> <td>Academic Focus Area must not be null for student levels: 10, 20, 30, 40 and degree level codes: A, B, V.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSPE021</td> <td>A single major code may only be mapped to one BOR focus area.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSPE019 | Academic Focus Area Code must be a valid BOR value. | VSPE020 | Academic Focus Area must not be null for student levels: 10, 20, 30, 40 and degree level codes: A, B, V. | VSPE021 | A single major code may only be mapped to one BOR focus area. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSPE019 | Academic Focus Area Code must be a valid BOR value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSPE020 | Academic Focus Area must not be null for student levels: 10, 20, 30, 40 and degree level codes: A, B, V. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSPE021 | A single major code may only be mapped to one BOR focus area. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>AGNR</td><td>Agriculture & Natural Resource</td></tr> <tr><td>APLT</td><td>Applied Technology</td></tr> <tr><td>ARTS</td><td>Arts</td></tr> <tr><td>AVIA</td><td>Aviation</td></tr> <tr><td>BUEN</td><td>Built Environment</td></tr> <tr><td>BUSI</td><td>Business</td></tr> <tr><td>COMM</td><td>Communications</td></tr> <tr><td>CREA</td><td>Creative</td></tr> <tr><td>CULT</td><td>Culture</td></tr> <tr><td>DESI</td><td>Design</td></tr> <tr><td>EDUC</td><td>Education</td></tr> <tr><td>ENGR</td><td>Engineering</td></tr> <tr><td>EXPL</td><td>Exploratory</td></tr> <tr><td>HEPR</td><td>Health Professions</td></tr> <tr><td>HUAR</td><td>Humanities and Arts</td></tr> <tr><td>HUMN</td><td>Humanities</td></tr> <tr><td>ITCS</td><td>IT Computing</td></tr> <tr><td>LBAR</td><td>Liberal Arts</td></tr> <tr><td>LEAD</td><td>Leadership</td></tr> <tr><td>LIFE</td><td>Life</td></tr> <tr><td>NATU</td><td>Nature</td></tr> <tr><td>SCNC</td><td>Science</td></tr> <tr><td>SERV</td><td>Services</td></tr> <tr><td>SOSC</td><td>Social Science</td></tr> <tr><td>STEM</td><td>STEM</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | AGNR | Agriculture & Natural Resource | APLT | Applied Technology | ARTS | Arts | AVIA | Aviation | BUEN | Built Environment | BUSI | Business | COMM | Communications | CREA | Creative | CULT | Culture | DESI | Design | EDUC | Education | ENGR | Engineering | EXPL | Exploratory | HEPR | Health Professions | HUAR | Humanities and Arts | HUMN | Humanities | ITCS | IT Computing | LBAR | Liberal Arts | LEAD | Leadership | LIFE | Life | NATU | Nature | SCNC | Science | SERV | Services | SOSC | Social Science | STEM | STEM |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGNR | Agriculture & Natural Resource | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APLT | Applied Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARTS | Arts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVIA | Aviation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUEN | Built Environment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUSI | Business | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMM | Communications | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CREA | Creative | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CULT | Culture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESI | Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDUC | Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENGR | Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPL | Exploratory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEPR | Health Professions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HUAR | Humanities and Arts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HUMN | Humanities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITCS | IT Computing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LBAR | Liberal Arts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEAD | Leadership | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFE | Life | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NATU | Nature | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCNC | Science | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERV | Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOSC | Social Science | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEM | STEM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | |
| | Table | ZORACFA | | |
| | Column | ZORACFA_ACFA_CODE | | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAACFA | | |
| | GUI Label | ACFA Code | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20201 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |
| | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Academic Focus Area | |

| Curriculum Priority Indicator - Enrolled | | | | | | | SPE010 |
|--|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Program Enrolled / SPE010 | | | | | | |
| Description | A number that identifies the priority of one curriculum record over another. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | | | | | |
| | Column | SGVCCUR_PRIORITY_NO | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Priority in the Curricula section on the 'Learner' tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20211 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Data element was created. |

Student Term Enrollment

| Advanced Standing Hours - AP | | | | | | | STE001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours accepted from Advanced Placement Programs (AP) tests. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Advanced Standing Hours Accepted for AP Credit reflects the total number of hours accepted through Advanced Placement Program (AP) tests.</p> <p>For AP, this field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> <p>Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on Transfer Course Information (SHATRNS).</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours, the following program code should be used for AP: '999901'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If credit by exam is accepted while a student is enrolled, use 999901 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE028</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - AP must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE028 | Advanced Hours Accepted - AP must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE028 | Advanced Hours Accepted - AP must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>999901</td> <td>Advanced Placement Programs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999902</td> <td>College Level Examination Program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999903</td> <td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999904</td> <td>Advanced Standing - DANTE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999905</td> <td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999906</td> <td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999908</td> <td>Credit by Professional Certification</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999909</td> <td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTE | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>999910</td> <td>Credit by Performance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999AF</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999AR</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999CG</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999DD</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999MC</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999NA</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRTRCE | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | GUI Name | SHATRNS | GUI Label | Hours | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - AP to Advanced Standing Hours - AP. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE028. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - AP to Advanced Standing Hours - AP. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE028. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - AP to Advanced Standing Hours - AP. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE028. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Advanced Standing Hours - CLEP | | | | | | | STE002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs College Level Examination Program (CLEP). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Advanced Standing Hours accepted for CLEP Credit reflects the total number of hours accepted through College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests.</p> <p>For CLEP credit, this field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <p>Credit earned through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on Transfer Course Information (SHATRNS).</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for CLEP: '999902'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If credit by exam is accepted while the student is enrolled, use 999902 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE029</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - CLEP must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE029 | Advanced Hours Accepted - CLEP must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE029 | Advanced Hours Accepted - CLEP must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>999901</td><td>Advanced Placement Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999902</td><td>College Level Examination Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999903</td><td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td></tr> <tr><td>999904</td><td>Advanced Standing - DANTES</td></tr> <tr><td>999905</td><td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999906</td><td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999908</td><td>Credit by Professional Certification</td></tr> <tr><td>999909</td><td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td></tr> <tr><td>999910</td><td>Credit by Performance</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AF</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AR</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td></tr> <tr><td>9999CG</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td></tr> <tr><td>9999DD</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td></tr> <tr><td>9999MC</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td></tr> <tr><td>9999NA</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRTRCE | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | GUI Name | SHATRNS | GUI Label | Hours | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20031</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - CLEP to Advanced Standing Hours - CLEP. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE029. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. |

Advanced Standing Hours - ACE **STE003**

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Description | The credit hours accepted from American Council of Education (ACE). ACE is an organization that recommends how many credits should be awarded for courses/exams taken outside of accredited colleges. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRAN.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE. '999903'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If credit by exam is accepted while a student is enrolled use 999903 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE030</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE030 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE030 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>999901</td><td>Advanced Placement Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999902</td><td>College Level Examination Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999903</td><td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td></tr> <tr><td>999904</td><td>Advanced Standing - DANTES</td></tr> <tr><td>999905</td><td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999906</td><td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999908</td><td>Credit by Professional Certification</td></tr> <tr><td>999909</td><td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td></tr> <tr><td>999910</td><td>Credit by Performance</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AF</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AR</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9999CG</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999DD</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999MC</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999NA</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRTRCE | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | GUI Name | SHATRNS | GUI Label | Hours | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - ACE to Advanced Standing Hours - ACE. The Business Practices section was updated. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - ACE to Advanced Standing Hours - ACE. The Business Practices section was updated. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - ACE to Advanced Standing Hours - ACE. The Business Practices section was updated. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Advanced Standing Hours - DANTES | | | | | | | STE004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs DANTES Examinations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advanced standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on Transfer Course Information (SHATRNS).</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for advanced standing hours, the following program code should be used for DANTES: '999904'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the credit by exam is accepted while a students is enrolled, use 999904 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE031 | Advanced Hours Accepted - DANTES must be between 0 and 100 |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | |
| | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | |
| | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | |
| | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | |
| | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | |
| | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | |
| | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | |
| | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | |
| | 999910 | Credit by Performance | |
| | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | |
| | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | |
| | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | |
| | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | |
| | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRTRCE | |
| | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | |
| | GUI Label | Hours | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - DANTES to Advanced Standing Hours - DANTES. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE031. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. |

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| Advanced Standing Hours - OTHER | | STE005 |
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE005 | |
| Description | The number of credit hours accepted from other evaluated programs. | |

| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|--|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advanced standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on Transfer Course Information (SHATRNS).</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for advanced standing hours, the following program code should be used for OTHER: '999905'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If credit by exam is accepted while a students is enrolled, use 999905 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE032</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - OTHER must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE032 | Advanced Hours Accepted - OTHER must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE032 | Advanced Hours Accepted - OTHER must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>999901</td><td>Advanced Placement Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999902</td><td>College Level Examination Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999903</td><td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td></tr> <tr><td>999904</td><td>Advanced Standing - DANTES</td></tr> <tr><td>999905</td><td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999906</td><td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999908</td><td>Credit by Professional Certification</td></tr> <tr><td>999909</td><td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td></tr> <tr><td>999910</td><td>Credit by Performance</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AF</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AR</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td></tr> <tr><td>9999CG</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td></tr> <tr><td>9999DD</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td></tr> <tr><td>9999MC</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td></tr> <tr><td>9999NA</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="6">Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF</td> <td colspan="6">RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | SOAXREF | RGTADPL | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Translation Code | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305B | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - OTHER to Advanced Standing Hours - OTHER. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. This business rule was updated: VSTE032. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - OTHER to Advanced Standing Hours - OTHER. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. This business rule was updated: VSTE032. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. |
| | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - OTHER to Advanced Standing Hours - OTHER. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. This business rule was updated: VSTE032. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. | | | | | |

| Advanced Standing Hours - IB | | STE006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours accepted from credit programs International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program (I B). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Advanced Standing Hours accepted for IB reflects the total number of hours accepted through International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion (IB) Programs.</p> <p>For IB credit, this field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Fall 2008 (20092).</p> <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advanced standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on Transfer Course Information (SHATRNS).</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for advanced standing hours, the following program code should be used for IB: '999906'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If credit by exam is accepted while a student is enrolled, use 999906 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE033</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - IB must be between 0 and 100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE033 | Advanced Hours Accepted - IB must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE033 | Advanced Hours Accepted - IB must be between 0 and 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Code | Description |
|--|--------|--|
| | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs |
| | 999902 | College Level Examination Program |
| | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE |
| | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANES |
| | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs |
| | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program |
| | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification |
| | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review |
| | 999910 | Credit by Performance |
| | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force |
| | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army |
| | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard |
| | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense |
| | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps |
| | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SHRTRCE |
| | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS |
| | GUI Label | Hours |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20092 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Hours - IB to Advanced Standing Hours - IB. Description and Business Practices sections were updated. Valid Values section updated to display existing value. This business rule was updated: VSTE033. The contents of GUI Name and GUI Label fields were updated. |

Admissions High School Grade Point Average

STE008

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE008 |
| Description | The result obtained by dividing the specified academic credit hours attempted at the high school level into the total number of quality points earned in those courses. Must be calculated at the time of admission (not extracted from transcripts). |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 4 |

| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|--|---------|---|---------|--|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Range of 0.00 through 4.00, and in the format #.## except in the following instances:</p> <p>If High School Code = HS4444, High School GPA = 4.44 or 8.88.</p> <p>If High School Code = 888888, High School GPA = 8.88.</p> <p>If High School Code = 777777, High School GPA = 7.77.</p> <p>Use the following values for the specified letter grades (make no adjustment for plus or minus grades). 4.00 A, 3.00 B, 2.00 C, 1.00 D, 0.00 F</p> <p>For students completing a RHSC curriculum, this average should include only the subset of the 16 RHSC courses taken in high school at the time of admission. Students graduating high school prior to 2012 are only required to have the 16 units. Starting in 2012, students are required to have 17 units.</p> <p>Do not include additional academic units in calculation of HSGPA.</p> <p>This field should be blank (null) for the following students: graduate and professional students; students entering undergraduate programs as home school students, auditors, GED students, students who graduated from a foreign high school, and students from ungraded high schools.</p> <p>The field may be blank for transient or transfer students.</p> <p>Do not update this field after admission.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="9">Error</td> <td>VSTE001</td> <td>If not null, decimal point must be in the second position of the four-character field.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE002</td> <td>If matriculation date is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00, or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Exclude Georgia Tech)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE003</td> <td>If matriculation term is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50, and in the format #.## or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Georgia Tech only)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE004</td> <td>If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is HS4444, then High School GPA must be 4.44 or 8.88.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE005</td> <td>If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is 888888, then High School GPA must be 8.88.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE006</td> <td>If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code = 777777, High School GPA is 7.77.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE007</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00. (Exclude Georgia Tech)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE008</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50. (Georgia Tech only)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE009</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA values must be numeric when present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE001 | If not null, decimal point must be in the second position of the four-character field. | VSTE002 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00, or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Exclude Georgia Tech) | VSTE003 | If matriculation term is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50, and in the format #.## or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Georgia Tech only) | VSTE004 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is HS4444, then High School GPA must be 4.44 or 8.88. | VSTE005 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is 888888, then High School GPA must be 8.88. | VSTE006 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code = 777777, High School GPA is 7.77. | VSTE007 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00. (Exclude Georgia Tech) | VSTE008 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50. (Georgia Tech only) | VSTE009 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA values must be numeric when present. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE001 | If not null, decimal point must be in the second position of the four-character field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE002 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00, or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Exclude Georgia Tech) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE003 | If matriculation term is before 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50, and in the format #.## or equal to 4.44, 7.77, 8.88 or 9.99. (Georgia Tech only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE004 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is HS4444, then High School GPA must be 4.44 or 8.88. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE005 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code is 888888, then High School GPA must be 8.88. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE006 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If High School Code = 777777, High School GPA is 7.77. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE007 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.00. (Exclude Georgia Tech) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE008 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If the High School Code is not null, the High School GPA must be between 0.00 and 4.50. (Georgia Tech only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE009 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA values must be numeric when present. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Error | VSTE010 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If High School Code is null, High School GPA must be null. |
| | | VSTE011 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Admit Type is "FR" Traditional Freshman (but the High School Code does not equal "NNNNNN" and High School diploma Type does not equal "HS" or "GD"), the High School GPA cannot be null. |
| | | VSTE012 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School GPA should be null for GED students (High School Diploma is GD). |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORHSCH | |
| | Column | SORHSCH_GPA | |
| | GUI Name | SOAHSCH | |
| | GUI Label | High School Details tab > GPA | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.HS_GPA | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S203 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20102 | | Edits were changed as of Spring 2009, to reflect that High School GPAs up to 4.50 are now allowed. |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE007 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE008 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |
| | 20102 | | Before Fall 2000, the following missing data codes were used: 444 For home school students. This code was added in Summer 1997. 777 For auditors for whom institution has waived requirement of high school diploma. Note that this field may have been misused during FY00 to indicate a Presidential Exception for admissions purposes. 888 For GED students. 999 For foreign students or students from ungraded high schools. |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCH with SOAHSCH. |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |
| | 20162 | | For students completing a RHSC curriculum, this average should include only the subset of the 16 RHSC courses taken in high school at the time of admission. Students graduating high school prior to 2012 are only required to have the 16 units. Starting in 2012, students are required to have 17 units. |
| | 20162 | | Deleted the following line of text: For students admitted to two-year colleges with a tech/prep [check policy] curriculum, include the 13 units of the DOE tech-prep core in English, math, science, and social science. |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |

Undergraduate Admit Type **STE009**

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE009 | | | | | | |
| Description | Code to indicate admissions type (defined by BOR policy) under which the student was admitted. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

Business Practices

Admit Type will be used in conjunction with other data elements for reporting. To ensure accuracy in reporting this element, it is recommended that you become familiar with the related data elements, translation table and edits. Admit Type must be translated on SOAXREF. The cross-reference label - RGTADMT (Regents Admit) must be entered on STVXLBL. The "Dual Enrollment Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.

https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/DualEnrollment_business_practice_July2018_revised.pdf

Two special codes were used for admission for Hurricane Katrina students. FD was used for freshman admissions; TD for transfer. These codes should no longer be used after matriculation date of 20122.

Validation Rules **Status: Active**

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE013 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Institution is Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, State University of West Georgia, Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, ET, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, TE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA. |
| | VSTE014 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level = US and Institution is NOT Georgia Southern University, Georgia Southwestern State University, University of West Georgia (FOR OTHER INSTITUTIONS), Admit Type valid values: CA, CN, CC, FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, NF, TR, TL, TP, NT, AU, TN, ND, PB, JE, RE, FD, TD, EC, DN, RA, RN. |
| | VSTE015 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) and student level is US, then Admit Type for Undergraduates cannot be null. |
| | VSTE016 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, FI, FO, or NF, then Student Type must be F, T, or C. |
| | VSTE017 | If Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, a Transfer College must be present. |
| | VSTE018 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TR, TL, TP, or NT, Student Type must be T, C, N, or B |
| | VSTE019 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is AU, then Student Type must be A. |
| | VSTE020 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is TN, then Student Type must be X. |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | VSTE021 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is ND, then Student Type must be N. |
| | VSTE022 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is PB, then Student Type must be B. |
| | VSTE023 | If matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031), student level is US and Admit Type is RE, then Student Type must be C. |
| | VSTE024 | If Admit Type is JE, or EC then Student Type Code must be J or C for matriculation terms prior to Fall 2010 (20112). |
| | VSTE025 | If matriculation date is on or after Fall 2010 (20112) and the admit type is JE, EC, RA, or DN then student type must be D or C. |
| | VSTE280 | If Admit Type = ET, SETID must be 54000 |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| AU | Auditor |
| CA | Career Associate, Core |
| CC | Career Certificate Freshman |
| CN | Career Associate, Non Core |
| DE | Dual Enrollment (in a program sponsored by the Georgia Department of Education and funded by Accel, where a high school student takes a course for credit that counts toward completion of high school requirements and that earns college credit) |
| DN | Dual Enrollment (Spring 2018 and beyond) - GA Dual Enrollment funding eligible |
| EC | Early College |
| ET | Transient for E-Core (UWG use only) |
| FD | Freshman Displaced (historical code) |
| FI | Freshman, International |
| FL | Traditional Freshman, Limited |
| FO | Freshman, Outstanding Student (High Test Scores) |
| FP | Traditional Freshman, Presidential Exception |
| FR | Traditional Freshman (Note that all freshmen who enter under this policy are coded here as FR. This includes freshmen with transfer hours.) |
| JE | Joint Enrollment/Early Admission (not eligible for Dual Enrollment) |
| MR | Move on When Ready |
| NA | Undefined |
| ND | Non-Degree (12 semester hour limit for undergraduate) |
| NF | Freshman, Non-Traditional Transfer Admissions (less than 30 hours transferred in) |
| NT | Transfer, Non-Traditional (30 or more credit hours transferred in) |
| PB | Post Baccalaureate |
| RA | Residential Academy Students who are Dual Enrollment eligible |
| RE | Readmit |
| RN | Residential Academy Students who are not Dual Enrollment eligible |
| TD | Transfer Displaced (historical code) |
| TE | Transfer Exemption |
| TL | Transfer, Limited |
| TN | Transient |
| TP | Transfer, Presidential Exception |

| | Code | Description | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | TR | Transfer, Regular | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SGBSTDN | |
| | Column | SGBSTDN_ADMT_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | |
| | GUI Label | Admission Type on 'Curricula' Tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADMT | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.ADMIT_TYPE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S206 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20112 | | The MR code for Move on When Ready was added in Fall of 2010. |
| | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | Updated VSTE014 to add RN code. Updated Valid Values to reference MOWR: JE, RA, RN |
| | 20162 | | Changes to Valid Values: Remove DE. Add RN |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Changes to Valid Values: Remove MR. Add DN |
| | 20162 | | Updated both business practice link |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Replaced business process URL in the Business Practices section. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20092 | | The DE code for Dual Enrollment was added in Fall Semester 2008. |
| | 20154 | | Code "ET" added |
| | 20134 | Feb 13, 2013 12:00:00 AM | We should not using major code as a criteria for edits as we allow institutions the autonomy to create these within their campus. |

| Birth Date | | | | | | | STE010 |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE010 | | | | | | |
| Description | The calendar date of birth as designated on the individual's legal birth certificate or registration. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | |
| Format | YYYYMMDD | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |

| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|------------------------------|---------|---|
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE034</td> <td>Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE035</td> <td>Birth Date must not be NULL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE037</td> <td>If High School Graduation Year is present, Birth Date must be between 5 to and 90 years prior to High School Graduation Year.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE034 | Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old. | VSTE035 | Birth Date must not be NULL. | VSTE037 | If High School Graduation Year is present, Birth Date must be between 5 to and 90 years prior to High School Graduation Year. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE034 | Birth Date must reflect student age between 10 and 100 years old. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE035 | Birth Date must not be NULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE037 | If High School Graduation Year is present, Birth Date must be between 5 to and 90 years prior to High School Graduation Year. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SPBPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SPBPERS_BIRTH_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Birth Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_BIRTH_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19992 | | Before Fall 1998, this was a six-digit field with two digits for year. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizenship Status Code

STE011

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE011 | | | | | |
| Description | Code to identify the student's US citizenship status | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | From the IPEDS instructions for reporting: Resident aliens and other eligible (for financial aid purposes) non-citizens who are not citizens or nationals of the United States and who have been admitted as legal immigrants for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who hold either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), | | | | | |

| | <p>or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian) are to be reported in the appropriate racial/ethnic categories along with United States citizens.</p> <p>Nonresident alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. NOTE - Nonresident aliens are to be reported separately, in the boxes provided, rather than included in any of the seven racial/ethnic categories.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|--|----------|----------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--|------------------|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE038</td> <td>Citizenship Status Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE039</td> <td>Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE038 | Citizenship Status Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R. | | VSTE039 | Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE038 | Citizenship Status Code cannot be null and must be C, A, or R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE039 | Citizenship Status Code must be C if Country of Citizenship equal US. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Non-Resident Alien</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Citizen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Resident Alien</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | A | Non-Resident Alien | C | Citizen | R | Resident Alien | U | Unknown | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Non-Resident Alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Resident Alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPBPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Citizenship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SPBPERS | Column | SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE | GUI Name | SPAPERS | GUI Label | Citizenship | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPBPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPBPERS_CITZ_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CITIZENSHIP_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S106 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20001</td> <td></td> <td>Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for " Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for " Born U.S. Citizen".</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20001</td> <td></td> <td>The requirement that resident aliens must show that they " hold a green card, Form 1-151 " was removed in Summer 1999".</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>Code "N" retired</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20001 | | Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for " Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for " Born U.S. Citizen". | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20001 | | The requirement that resident aliens must show that they " hold a green card, Form 1-151 " was removed in Summer 1999". | 19994 | | Code "N" retired |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20001 | | Before Summer 1999, Code N was used for " Naturalized U.S. Citizen," and Code C was used for " Born U.S. Citizen". | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20001 | | The requirement that resident aliens must show that they " hold a green card, Form 1-151 " was removed in Summer 1999". | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19994 | | Code "N" retired | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Class Standing Undergraduates

STE012

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE012 |
| Description | Class standing is determined by the number of credit hours earned |

| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This field applies to all undergraduates where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> <p>This field should be null for graduate and first professional students. It may also be blank for transients, joint enrollment students, other unclassified undergraduates, auditors, and post-baccalaureate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE040</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates must be one of the valid codes: FR,SO,JR,SR, null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE041</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates JR and SR not valid for two-year-college.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE040 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates must be one of the valid codes: FR,SO,JR,SR, null. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE041 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates JR and SR not valid for two-year-college. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE040 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates must be one of the valid codes: FR,SO,JR,SR, null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE041 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is US then, Class Standing - Undergraduates JR and SR not valid for two-year-college. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FR</td> <td>Freshman - Undergraduate who has earned less than 30 hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JR</td> <td>Junior - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 90 hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SO</td> <td>Sophomore - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 60 hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR</td> <td>Senior - Undergraduate who has earned 90 or more hours</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | FR | Freshman - Undergraduate who has earned less than 30 hours | JR | Junior - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 90 hours | SO | Sophomore - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 60 hours | SR | Senior - Undergraduate who has earned 90 or more hours | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FR | Freshman - Undergraduate who has earned less than 30 hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JR | Junior - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 90 hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SO | Sophomore - Undergraduate who has earned 30 or more but less than 60 hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR | Senior - Undergraduate who has earned 90 or more hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SGVCLAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Class</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTCCLAS</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SGVCLAS | Column | SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE | GUI Name | SGASTDN | GUI Label | Class | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCCLAS |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SGVCLAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SGVCLAS_CLAS_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCCLAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20031</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.CLASS_STANDING_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S301B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

High School Curriculum Completion Status English

STE013

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE013 | | | | | | |
| Description | The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Business Practices | |
|--------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE042 | If High School Curriculum English is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z | | | | |
| | | VSTE045 | If High School Curriculum English code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates. | | | | |
| | | VSTE046 | High School Curriculum English code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40. | | | | |
| | | VSTE047 | If High School Curriculum English code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection. | | | | |
| | | VSTE049 | High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB. | | | | |
| | | VSTE050 | High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. | | | | |
| | | VSTE051 | High School Curriculum English code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. | | | | |
| | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE043 | If one High School Curriculum English code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E. | | | | |
| | | VSTE044 | If High School Curriculum English code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US, then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE. | | | | |
| | | VSTE048 | If High School Curriculum English code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US, then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. | | | | |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| Valid Values | Code | Description |
| | C | Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution |
| | L | Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution |
| | N | Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned |

| | Code | Description | |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | R | Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency | |
| | S | Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School | |
| | X | Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. | |
| | Z | Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCPC | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19884 | End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_ENGLISH_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S216 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. |
| | 20001 | | In Summer 1999, "Z" was added. |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE043, VSTE044 and VSTE048 |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 19991 | | The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998. |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies |

High School Curriculum Completion Status Foreign Language

STE014

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE014 |
| Description | The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science. |
| Data Type | A/N |
| Length | 1 |
| Format | X |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE052 | If High School Curriculum Foreign Language is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z | | | | |
| | | VSTE055 | If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates. | | | | |
| | | VSTE056 | High School Curriculum Foreign Language code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40. | | | | |
| | | VSTE057 | If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection. | | | | |
| | | VSTE059 | High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB. | | | | |
| | | VSTE060 | High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. | | | | |
| | | VSTE061 | High School Curriculum Foreign Language code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. | | | | |
| | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE053 | If one High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E. | | | | |
| | | VSTE054 | If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, ND, FI, AU, TE or RE. | | | | |
| | | VSTE058 | If High School Curriculum Foreign Language code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | C | Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution | | | | | |
| | L | Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution | | | | | |
| | N | Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned | | | | | |
| | R | Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency | | | | | |
| | S | Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School | | | | | |
| | X | Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. | | | | | |
| | Z | Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCPC | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19884 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_FOREIGN_LANG_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S220 | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. | |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. | |
| | 20001 | | In Summer 1999, "Z" was added. | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |
| | 19991 | | The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998. | |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies | |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE053, VSTE054 and VSTE058 | |

| High School Curriculum Completion Status Math | | | | | | | STE015 |
|---|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE015 | | | | | | |
| Description | The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE062 | If High School Curriculum Math is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z |
| | VSTE065 | If High School Curriculum Math code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates. |
| | VSTE066 | High School Curriculum Math code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40. |
| | VSTE067 | If High School Curriculum Math code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection. |
| | VSTE069 | High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB. |
| | VSTE070 | High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. |
| | VSTE071 | High School Curriculum Math code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE063 | If one High School Curriculum Math code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E. |
| | VSTE064 | If High School Curriculum Math code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE. |
| | VSTE068 | If High School Curriculum Math code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| C | Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution |
| L | Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution |
| N | Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned |
| R | Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency |
| S | Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School |
| X | Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. |
| Z | Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. |

Data Source

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Provider | Banner |
| Table | SHRNCRS |
| Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE |
| GUI Name | ZOAGARP |
| GUI Label | Requirement Status |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCPC |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 19884 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_MATH_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S217 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. |
| | 20001 | | In Summer 1999, "Z" was added. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE063, VSTE064 and VSTE068 |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. |
| | 19991 | | The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998. |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies |

| High School Curriculum Completion Status Science | | | | | | | STE016 |
|--|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE016 | | | | | | |
| Description | The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE072 | If High School Curriculum Science is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z | | | | |
| | | VSTE075 | If High School Curriculum Science code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates. | | | | |
| | | VSTE076 | High School Curriculum Science code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40. | | | | |
| | | VSTE077 | If High School Curriculum Science code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection. | | | | |
| | | VSTE079 | High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | | Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB. |
| | VSTE080 | High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. |
| | VSTE081 | High School Curriculum Science code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | VSTE073 | If one High School Curriculum Science code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E. |
| | VSTE074 | If High School Curriculum Science code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE. |
| | VSTE078 | If High School Curriculum Science code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| C | Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution |
| L | Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution |
| N | Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned |
| R | Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency |
| S | Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School |
| X | Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. |
| Z | Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. |

Data Source

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Provider | Banner |
| Table | SHRNCRS |
| Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE |
| GUI Name | ZOAGARP |
| GUI Label | Requirement Status |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCPC |

Effective Terms
Start: 19884
End: (None)

Old DW Reference USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_SCIENCE_CODE

Legacy Element ID S218

Change History

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE073, VSTE074 and VSTE078 |
| 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. |
| 20001 | | In Summer 1999, "Z" was added. |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| 19991 | | The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998. |
| 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies |

High School Curriculum Completion Status Social Science

STE017

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE017 | | | | | | |
| Description | The current status of the student's satisfaction of the Required High School Curriculum required for admittance into the USG in the areas of English, foreign language, math, science, and social science. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE082 | If High School Curriculum Social Science is not null and student level is less than 50 then the status must be C, L, N, R, S, X, or Z | | | | |
| | | VSTE085 | If High School Curriculum Social Science code is N and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be N and excluding less than 1 year certificates. | | | | |
| | | VSTE086 | High School Curriculum Social Science code must not be null if Student Level is 10, 20, 30 or 40. | | | | |
| | | VSTE087 | If High School Curriculum Social Science code is L and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater, then Student Type must be C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. This edit only runs during a midterm collection. | | | | |
| | | VSTE089 | High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if Student Type is F, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. Exclude Admit Type PB. | | | | |
| | | VSTE090 | High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if a Transfer College is not present, Class Standing is SO, JR, or SR, and Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. | | | | |
| | | VSTE091 | High School Curriculum Social Science code cannot be NULL if Admit Type is FR, FL, FP, or FO, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US. | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Status: Inactive | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE083 | If one High School Curriculum Social Science code is E and student level number is less than 50 then all High School Curriculum codes must be E. |
| | | VSTE084 | If High School Curriculum Social Science code is E, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Admit Type must be NT, NF, TL, TR, TP, PB, TD, ND, FI, AU, TE, or RE. |
| | | VSTE088 | If High School Curriculum Social Science code is T, Matriculation Term is 20031 or greater and student level is US then Student Type must be T or C. Exclude Admit Type PB or TN. |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | C | Req. Met Other Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at postsecondary institution(s) other than the current institution | |
| | L | Req. Met Current Inst. - Requirement met or satisfied via coursework at current institution | |
| | N | Not Applicable or Exempt - Non-degree, certificate, career associate, auditing student, post-baccalaureate student, non-undergraduate student, student from foreign high school, transient student dual enrollment student, non-traditional freshmen, non-traditional transfer, or non-USG transfer student with 30 or more credit hours earned | |
| | R | Deficiency - Has an RHSC Deficiency | |
| | S | Satisfied-High School - Satisfied during High School | |
| | X | Satisfied via examination - Satisfied by ACT, SAT, SAT Subject Tests, CLEP, COMPASS/ACCUPLACER, or other exam approved by the Board of Regents. | |
| | Z | Satisfied via portfolio evaluation - Satisfied by portfolio evaluation, or comparable measures for students from non-accredited high schools or homeschooled students. This code should also be used for students with an EPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support English and for students with an MPI score sufficient to exempt Learning Support Math. | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCPC | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19884 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_CPC_REQUIREMENTS.CPC_STATUS_SOCIAL_SCIENCE_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S219 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, 'E' applied to those who graduated before Spring 1988 or those who had earned 45 or more quarter transfer hours. |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, S216 reflected CPC completion of the subject area. 'R' was used in place of '#' to indicate any CPC deficiency in the subject area. |
| | 20001 | | In Summer 1999, "Z" was added. |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Set the ACTIVE_IND = N for validations VSTE083, VSTE084 and VSTE088 |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| 19991 | | The hour requirements for codes "E" and "T" were changed from 45 QCH to 30 SCH in Summer 1998. |
| 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Retired codes 1, 2, 3, 4, E, and T. Re-activated R. Institutions no longer enter the number of deficiencies |

Confidentiality Code STE018

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | Indicates that a student has restricted the release of directory information as defined by FERPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE092</td> <td>Confidentiality Code must be Y, N or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE092 | Confidentiality Code must be Y, N or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE092 | Confidentiality Code must be Y, N or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SPBPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SPBPERS_CONFID_IND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Confidential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20041 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.CONFIDENTIALITY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Country of Citizenship STE019

| | |
|----------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE019 |
|----------|---|

| Description | Code indicating country of citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|--|---------|---|
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>U.S. possessions, protectorates, and territories should be treated as states and thus coded US. US include American Samoa, N. Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands. http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm Country of Citizenship cannot be left blank.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE093</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE094</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE095</td> <td>Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE093 | Country of Citizenship must not be null. | VSTE094 | Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code. | VSTE095 | Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE093 | Country of Citizenship must not be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE094 | Country of Citizenship must be a valid country code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE095 | Country of Citizenship must be US if Citizenship Status Code equal C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | ZOBRESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | ZOBRESI_NATN_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZOARESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Country of Citizenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTNATN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.CITIZEN_COUNTRY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S107 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20162 | | Updated business practice link | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| County of Origin at Matriculation | | STE020 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE020 | |
| Description | The county of residence in which the student legally resided at the time of matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. For most students, this information is collected at the time of application and is not later updated. | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different level (e.g., from Undergraduate to Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional, or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels). Linked to data element, State of Legal Residence at Matriculation; this field will be blank for students who do not have a Georgia county of origin at matriculation. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE096 | County of Origin at Matriculation must be a valid county code (001 - 159) if State of Origin is GA. | | | | |
| | | VSTE097 | County Code at Matriculation must be present for Georgia Residents. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | 001 | Appling | | | | | |
| | 002 | Atkinson | | | | | |
| | 003 | Bacon | | | | | |
| | 004 | Baker | | | | | |
| | 005 | Baldwin | | | | | |
| | 006 | Banks | | | | | |
| | 007 | Barrow | | | | | |
| | 008 | Bartow | | | | | |
| | 009 | Ben Hill | | | | | |
| | 010 | Berrien | | | | | |
| | 011 | Bibb | | | | | |
| | 012 | Bleckley | | | | | |
| | 013 | Brantley | | | | | |
| | 014 | Brooks | | | | | |
| | 015 | Bryan | | | | | |
| | 016 | Bulloch | | | | | |
| | 017 | Burke | | | | | |
| | 018 | Butts | | | | | |
| | 019 | Calhoun | | | | | |
| | 020 | Camden | | | | | |
| | 021 | Candler | | | | | |
| | 022 | Carroll | | | | | |
| | 023 | Catoosa | | | | | |
| | 024 | Charlton | | | | | |
| | 025 | Chatham | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|---------------|
| 026 | Chattahoochee |
| 027 | Chattooga |
| 028 | Cherokee |
| 029 | Clarke |
| 030 | Clay |
| 031 | Clayton |
| 032 | Clinch |
| 033 | Cobb |
| 034 | Coffee |
| 035 | Colquitt |
| 036 | Columbia |
| 037 | Cook |
| 038 | Coweta |
| 039 | Crawford |
| 040 | Crisp |
| 041 | Dade |
| 042 | Dawson |
| 043 | Decatur |
| 044 | Dekalb |
| 045 | Dodge |
| 046 | Dooly |
| 047 | Dougherty |
| 048 | Douglas |
| 049 | Early |
| 050 | Echols |
| 051 | Effingham |
| 052 | Elbert |
| 053 | Emanuel |
| 054 | Evans |
| 055 | Fannin |
| 056 | Fayette |
| 057 | Floyd |
| 058 | Forsyth |
| 059 | Franklin |
| 060 | Fulton |
| 061 | Gilmer |
| 062 | Glascock |
| 063 | Glynn |
| 064 | Gordon |
| 065 | Grady |
| 066 | Greene |
| 067 | Gwinnett |
| 068 | Habersham |

| Code | Description |
|------|-------------|
| 069 | Hall |
| 070 | Hancock |
| 071 | Haralson |
| 072 | Harris |
| 073 | Hart |
| 074 | Heard |
| 075 | Henry |
| 076 | Houston |
| 077 | Irwin |
| 078 | Jackson |
| 079 | Jasper |
| 080 | Jeff Davis |
| 081 | Jefferson |
| 082 | Jenkins |
| 083 | Johnson |
| 084 | Jones |
| 085 | Lamar |
| 086 | Lanier |
| 087 | Laurens |
| 088 | Lee |
| 089 | Liberty |
| 090 | Lincoln |
| 091 | Long |
| 092 | Lowndes |
| 093 | Lumpkin |
| 094 | Macon |
| 095 | Madison |
| 096 | Marion |
| 097 | McDuffie |
| 098 | McIntosh |
| 099 | Meriwether |
| 100 | Miller |
| 101 | Mitchell |
| 102 | Monroe |
| 103 | Montgomery |
| 104 | Morgan |
| 105 | Murray |
| 106 | Muscogee |
| 107 | Newton |
| 108 | Oconee |
| 109 | Oglethorpe |
| 110 | Paulding |
| 111 | Peach |

| Code | Description |
|------|-------------|
| 112 | Pickens |
| 113 | Pierce |
| 114 | Pike |
| 115 | Polk |
| 116 | Pulaski |
| 117 | Putnam |
| 118 | Quitman |
| 119 | Rabun |
| 120 | Randolph |
| 121 | Richmond |
| 122 | Rockdale |
| 123 | Schley |
| 124 | Screven |
| 125 | Seminole |
| 126 | Spalding |
| 127 | Stephens |
| 128 | Stewart |
| 129 | Sumter |
| 130 | Talbot |
| 131 | Taliaferro |
| 132 | Tattnall |
| 133 | Taylor |
| 134 | Telfair |
| 135 | Terrell |
| 136 | Thomas |
| 137 | Tift |
| 138 | Toombs |
| 139 | Towns |
| 140 | Treutlen |
| 141 | Troup |
| 142 | Turner |
| 143 | Twiggs |
| 144 | Union |
| 145 | Upson |
| 146 | Walker |
| 147 | Walton |
| 148 | Ware |
| 149 | Warren |
| 150 | Washington |
| 151 | Wayne |
| 152 | Webster |
| 153 | Wheeler |
| 154 | White |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>155</td> <td>Whitfield</td> </tr> <tr> <td>156</td> <td>Wilcox</td> </tr> <tr> <td>157</td> <td>Wilkes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>158</td> <td>Wilkinson</td> </tr> <tr> <td>159</td> <td>Worth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>888</td> <td>Out-Of-Country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999</td> <td>Out-Of-State</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 155 | Whitfield | 156 | Wilcox | 157 | Wilkes | 158 | Wilkinson | 159 | Worth | 888 | Out-Of-Country | 999 | Out-Of-State |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | Whitfield | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 | Wilcox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | Wilkes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | Wilkinson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 | Worth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 888 | Out-Of-Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999 | Out-Of-State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZOBRESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOARES1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>County of Origin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTCNTY</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | ZOBRESI | Column | ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE | GUI Name | ZOARES1 | GUI Label | County of Origin | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCNTY | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZOBRESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ZOBRESI_CNTY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZOARES1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | County of Origin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCNTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.COUNTY_ORIGIN_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S109 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA. | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Removed edit County of Origin at Matriculation must be 999 if State of Legal Residency at Time of Matriculation is not GA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Credit Hours Attempted | | STE021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The sum of the course credit hours attempted during the current term; it includes all hours for which the student was registered at the end of official registration. Includes institutional credit hours. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Include institutional credit hours (such as Learning Support, Regents' Test remediation courses).</p> <p>If a student enrolls in a course, but later withdraws from the course after the end of the official registration and drop/add period, count the hours for that course for this student in this field. Cumulative GPA is not based on this field.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE269 | Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Attempted are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRTGPA | |
| | Column | SHRTGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | |
| | GUI Label | Term GPA and Course Detail Information tab > Attempted Hours, Institutional | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_TERM_HRS_ATTEMPTED | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S303 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 2 to 6. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 19992 | | In Fall 1998, "quarter" changed to "semester." |
| | 19984 | | Before Spring 1998, the title was "Quarter Credit Hours Enrolled". Before institutions implemented Banner, fractional hours were rounded rather than truncated. |

| Credit Hours Earned | | | | | | | STE022 |
|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE022 | | | | | | |
| Description | The sum of course credit hours earned during the current term. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | Includes institutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regent's Test remediation courses). | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE100 | Institutional Term Hours Earned cannot hold negative values. |
| | VSTE268 | Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRTGPA | |
| | Column | SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | |
| | GUI Label | Term GPA and Course Detail Information tab > Earned Hours, Institutional | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20081 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_TERM_HRS_EARNED | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred | | | | | | | STE023 |
|--|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE023 | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of college-level credit hours earned at the current institution, plus total number of college-level credit hours accepted from transfer colleges. Excludes institutional credit hours such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | Exclude institutional credit hours. | | | | | | |
| | Round to the nearest hundredth hour | | | | | | |
| | The portion dealing with transfer credit will reflect only those hours (earned at all previous institutions) which have been accepted as college-level credit at the current institution. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | Error | VSTE257 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned Transfer cannot hold negative values. |
| | | VSTE272 | Fifteen percent or more of Credit Hours, Total Earned and Transferred are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'O' | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | |
| | GUI Label | Current Standing tab > Earned Hours, Overall | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED_TRANSFER | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S417 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 5. |

| Cum Transfer GPA | | | | | | | STE024 |
|--------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE024 | | | | | | |
| Description | The cumulative transfer GPA is based on transferable credit hours from postsecondary institutions previously attended. The result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at all postsecondary institutions previously attended into the total number of quality points earned in these courses at all previous institutions. Excludes institutional credit hours (such as Learning Support and Regents' Test remediation courses) and vocational course hours. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | Linked to Prior College Attended--Transfer College and Cumulative Transfer Hours Accepted, Undergraduates. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE101 | Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description | |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Error | VSTE102 | Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates must not be null if Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned is not null. | |
| Status: Inactive | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | |
| Error | VSTE103 | If Admit Type is TR,TL,TP or NT, the Cumulative Transfer GPA must not be null for undergraduate students matriculating during or after Summer 2002. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRTGPA | |
| | Column | SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS divided by SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | |
| | GUI Label | Current Standing tab > GPA, Transfer | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_GPA | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S209 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20031 | Aug 10, 2012 12:00:00 AM | Edit VSTE103 was turned off due to the timing of collection for Cum Transfer GPA. The validation cannot be enforced since it is picked up the the following term unlike the other elements. |
| | 19981 | | Before summer 1997, this element was the result obtained by dividing the total number of credit hours attempted at the previous transfer college into the total number of quality points earned at that institution. |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE101 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Cum Transfer Hours Accepted

STE025

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE025 |
| Description | The cumulative credit hours earned and accepted in transfer from all postsecondary institutions previously attended. Excludes institutional credit hours, courses with grades of D and F that do not transfer, and vocational courses. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 6 |
| Format | X |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|---|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Must be blank for Graduate and First Professional students (see Student Level) and for non-transfer students.</p> <p>Linked to Prior Colleges Attended--Transfer College and to Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates.</p> <p>Grades of D or F that do not transfer are not included in calculation of this element.</p> <p>000.00 means that a student is a transfer with attempted GPA transfer hours but no earned transfer hours.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE104</td> <td>Cum Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE105</td> <td>Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates cannot be null if Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates is not null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE104 | Cum Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values. | VSTE105 | Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates cannot be null if Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates is not null. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE104 | Cum Transfer Hours Earned cannot hold negative values. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE105 | Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates cannot be null if Cumulative Transfer GPA, Undergraduates is not null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Current Standing tab > Earned Hours, Transfer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S208 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19981 | | Before Summer 1997, this element reflected the total number of credit hours earned at the transfer college (see S207). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19994 | | In Spring 1999, statement "undergraduate students whose transfer credits will be recorded after a probationary period must have transfer hours coded 000--a blank field will be in error" was removed. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Georgia Testing Identification Code

STE027

Category Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE027

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Description | The Georgia Testing Identification code is an identification number that is designed to follow Georgia public education students from kindergarten through college. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZORGTID | | | | | |
| | Column | ZORGTID_ID | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOAHSCH | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Georgia Testing ID tab > GTID | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20092 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.GEORGIA_TESTING_ID | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCHD with SOAHSCH. | | | | |

| Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous Institution | | | | | | | STE028 |
|---|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE028 | | | | | | |
| Description | Enter highest prior degree for graduate and professional students. This is generally the degree upon which the admission decision was based. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field applies to all graduate and professional students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031). | | | | | | |

| | <p>Degree information must be recorded for degrees of bachelors or higher only.</p> <p>If a student has two degrees at the same level, choose the most recent degree.</p> <p>Professional degrees are terminal degrees in law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy (Pharm. D.), veterinary medicine, and theology.</p> <p>Degree Type must be translated on SOAXREF. The cross-reference label - RGTDEGC (Regents Degree) must be entered on STVXLBL.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE110</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is GS or PR, then Degree Type at Previous Institution must be B, M, E, D, P or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE111</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE266</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE110 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is GS or PR, then Degree Type at Previous Institution must be B, M, E, D, P or null. | VSTE111 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I. | VSTE266 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE110 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 and student level is GS or PR, then Degree Type at Previous Institution must be B, M, E, D, P or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE111 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE266 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then Degree Type at Previous Institution cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS and Student Type is G, Y, P, L, I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Bachelors</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Doctorate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Education Specialist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Masters</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Professional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Undefined</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | B | Bachelors | D | Doctorate | E | Education Specialist | M | Masters | P | Professional | U | Undefined |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Bachelors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Doctorate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Education Specialist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Masters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Professional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Undefined | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORDEGR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORDEGR_DEGC_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOAPCOL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTDEGC</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORDEGR | Column | SORDEGR_DEGC_CODE | GUI Name | SOAPCOL | GUI Label | Degree | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTDEGC | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORDEGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORDEGR_DEGC_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOAPCOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTDEGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20031 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.PREVIOUS_DEGREE_TYPE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S207A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Graduate/Professional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree STE029

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE029 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
| Description | The institution that awarded the degree on which the admissions decision was based. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>To ensure that the most current college codes are reported, institutions are required to verify new and unfamiliar college codes against the FICE and High School Code Translation System. https://www.usg.edu/data_services/fice_hs</p> <p>For documentation on the FICE and High School Code Translation System. https://www.usg.edu/assets/data_services/documents/FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf</p> <p>If an institution maintains the correct codes on the Source/Background Institution Code Validation Form (STVSBGI) in Banner, they do not need to translate codes. However, if an institution does not use USO standardized codes in Banner, codes must be translated with this system.</p> <p>Institutions have two options: enter the correct FICE code in Banner or translate the code using the FICE and High School Code Translation System.</p> <p>This field applies to all graduate and professional students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031). This element should be blank when Student Level Code is 60 or greater.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE112</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree must be a valid FICE code or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE113</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE267</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE112 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree must be a valid FICE code or null. | VSTE113 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y. | VSTE267 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE112 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree must be a valid FICE code or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE113 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or PR or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE267 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than Summer 2002 (20031), then Institution Awarding Previous Degree cannot be null if Student Level Indicator is GS or Student Type is G, I, L, P, or Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORPCOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORPCOL_SBGI_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOAPCOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Prior College | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20031 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.PREVIOUS_DEGREE_INST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S207B | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| High School Code | STE030 |
|-------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE030 | | | | | | |
| Description | Code identifying the high school that a student currently attends or last attended | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

Business Practices

Institutions have two options: use the correct code in Banner or translate the code using the FICE and High School Code Translation System.

Refer to the most current edition of School Code List (published annually by The College Entrance Examination Board).

Beginning Summer 2002, use a valid high school code for an out-of-state high school. These will be posted on a USG Web site.

Temporary codes will be assigned for: Georgia high schools without a CEEB code; Georgia high schools which no longer exist and do not have a CEEB code; out-of-state high schools without a CEEB code; and for international high schools without a CEEB code.

Use NNNNNN for a student who never attended a high school.

Beginning Summer 2002, institutions are required to verify new and unfamiliar high codes against the FICE and High School Code Translation System to ensure the most current high school codes are reported.

https://www.usg.edu/data_services/fice_hs

For documentation on the FICE and High School Code Translation System, go to the links provided.

https://www.usg.edu/assets/data_services/documents/FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf

If an institution maintains the correct codes on the Source/Background Institution Code Validation Form (STVSBI) in Banner, then the institution does not need to translate codes. However, if an institution does not use USO standardized codes in Banner, then it must translate its codes with this system.

This field may be blank for transfers, graduate, and professional students.

| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE114 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board code (as listed in the FICE / High School Code Translation Application) or in (777777, 888888, 999999, 119999, 555555, HS4444) or null. |
| | VSTE115 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then High School Code must not be null if High School Graduation Year is not null. | |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Error | VSTE117 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School Code must be a valid College Board code (as listed in the FICE / High School Code Translation Application), NNNNNN, or null. |
| | VSTE118 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Admit Type is 'FR' (Traditional Freshman), then High School Code cannot be null |
| | VSTE119 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then High School Code must not be null if High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is CP, 'TP, GE, CT, SP, EA. |
| | VSTE277 | High School code must be present, If Student Level is 11 |
| Status: Inactive | | |
| Severity | Code | Description |
| Error | VSTE116 | If matriculation date is before 20031, then If Transfer College is not null and Cumulative Transfer Hours Earned, Undergraduates is less than 30, then High School Code cannot be null. If matriculation year - high school year is less than 6 |
| Valid Values | (None) | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SORHSCH |
| | Column | SORHSCH_SBG_CODE |
| | GUI Name | SOAHSCH |
| | GUI Label | High School Details tab > High School |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | HIGH_SCHOOL.COLLEGE_BOARD_CODE | |
| Legacy Element ID | S202 | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE |
| | 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM |
| | 20031 | |
| | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | High School code must be present, If Student Level is 11. | |
| | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCH with SOAHSCH. | |
| | The following codes were used for missing data prior to Summer 2002. 777777 For auditors for whom institution has waived requirement of high school diploma. 888888 For GED students. 999999 For students from out-of-state high schools. 119999 For students from Georgia high schools which no longer exist. 555555 For students from Georgia high schools without a College Board code. HS4444 For home school students, including those who have taken the GED. This code was added in Summer 1997. | |

High School Diploma or Equivalency Type

STE031

Category Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE031

| Description | A code indicating the type of high school diploma received whether the student graduated from a high school or used an alternate way of completing high school. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|--|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|---------|---|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This field may be blank for transfer students, auditors, transients, unclassified undergraduates, post baccalaureate students, and graduate and professional students.</p> <p>This field must be blank for joint enrollment students.</p> <p>This field applies to all undergraduates whose matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031).</p> <p>Use code 'CP' for Georgia students who have both a college prep and a tech/career diploma (referred to as a 'dual seal' diploma). 'CP' may be used for students from both public and private high schools.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Error</td> <td>VSTE120</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then Valid values: 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS', 'EA', 'NG', 'IB' or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE121</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS' or 'IB', High School Grad Year cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE122</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If HS Diploma or Equivalency type is NG, then admit type must be FP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE123</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FP, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, NF, TN, or RE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE124</td> <td>If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FR, FP, FL, NF, CA, CN, CC, AU, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, ND, TN, or RE.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE120 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then Valid values: 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS', 'EA', 'NG', 'IB' or null. | VSTE121 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS' or 'IB', High School Grad Year cannot be null. | VSTE122 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If HS Diploma or Equivalency type is NG, then admit type must be FP | VSTE123 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FP, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, NF, TN, or RE. | VSTE124 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FR, FP, FL, NF, CA, CN, CC, AU, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, ND, TN, or RE. | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE120 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then Valid values: 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS', 'EA', 'NG', 'IB' or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE121 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If 'CP', 'TP', 'GE', 'CT', 'SP', 'GD', 'HS' or 'IB', High School Grad Year cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE122 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If HS Diploma or Equivalency type is NG, then admit type must be FP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE123 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FP, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, NF, TN, or RE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE124 | If matriculation date is on or after 20031, then If High School Diploma or Equivalency Type is GD, then Admit Type must be FR, FP, FL, NF, CA, CN, CC, AU, TR, TL, TP, NT, TE, FD, TD, ND, TN, or RE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CP</td> <td>College Prep Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CT</td> <td>Georgia Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EA</td> <td>Early Admit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GD</td> <td>General Equiv Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GE</td> <td>General Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HS</td> <td>Home School</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IB</td> <td>International Bac Diploma</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NG</td> <td>Not a High School Grad</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SP</td> <td>Georgia Special Ed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TP</td> <td>Tech Career Prep Diploma</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | CP | College Prep Diploma | CT | Georgia Certificate | EA | Early Admit | GD | General Equiv Diploma | GE | General Diploma | HS | Home School | IB | International Bac Diploma | NG | Not a High School Grad | SP | Georgia Special Ed | TP | Tech Career Prep Diploma |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP | College Prep Diploma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CT | Georgia Certificate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EA | Early Admit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD | General Equiv Diploma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GE | General Diploma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HS | Home School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IB | International Bac Diploma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NG | Not a High School Grad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SP | Georgia Special Ed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP | Tech Career Prep Diploma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | Table | SORHSCH | | |
| | Column | SORHSCH_DPLM_CODE | | |
| | GUI Name | SOAHSCH | | |
| | GUI Label | High School Details tab > Diploma | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTDPLM | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20031 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.HS_DIPLOMA_TYPE_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S202A | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | | | Added new code IB | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCHD with SOAHSCH. | |

| High School Graduation Year | | | | | | | STE032 |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE032 | | | | | | |
| Description | The calendar year the student received a high school diploma or its equivalent. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>For students who have not graduated from high school, code as follows If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later</p> <p>For students who have not graduated from high school, code as follows: For GED students, use the year the student would have graduated from high school.</p> <p>For joint enrollment and early admission students, use the anticipated date of graduation.</p> <p>If date of high school graduation is unknown for students who have been out of high school more than five years, estimate a date.</p> <p>For home school students, use the year of home school completion.</p> <p>Use year of high school graduation for high school graduates (for example, 1998 should be recorded as 1998).</p> <p>This field should be blank for graduate and professional students. It may be blank for transfer students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Error | VSTE126 | | If High School Graduation Year is not blank, it must be 19## or 20##, where # is between 0 and 9. |
| | VSTE127 | | If Student Type is "F" New Freshman and admit type is not "FD," then High School Graduation Year cannot be null |
| | VSTE128 | | For all students that are not transfer, displaced, graduate or professional students , High School Graduation Year cannot be null if matriculation year and term is 20031 or greater |
| | VSTE129 | | If Student Level is 10, 20, 30, or 40 and a Transfer College is not present, then High School Graduation Year cannot be null. Exclude admit type is CC, FD, TD, RE, PB, TR, TN and ND. |
| | VSTE130 | | High school graduation year must exist when a high school grade point average exists |
| | VSTE131 | | High school graduation year must be numeric (YYYY) if it is not null |
| | VSTE132 | | High school graduation year cannot be greater than the current year unless Student Level is 11 |
| | VSTE281 | | If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORHSCH | |
| | Column | SORHSCH_GRADUATION_DATE | |
| | GUI Name | SOAHSCH | |
| | GUI Label | High School Details tab > Graduation Date | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.HS_GRADUATION_YEAR | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S201 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19983 | | Before Winter 1998, the year the GED test was taken was recorded for GED students. 10. Before Fall 1998, the last two digits of the year were used. |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZOAHSCHD with SOAHSCH. |
| | 20164 | | If Student Level is 11, High School Graduation Year must be the current year or later |

HOPE GPA

STE033

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE033 |
| Description | The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions into the total number of college-level quality points earned. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 12 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE133 | Cum HOPE GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 or null. | | | | |
| | VSTE134 | Cum HOPE GPA cannot be null if Cum HOPE Hours Attempted is not null. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZHRHPZL | | | | | |
| | Column | ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_RECENT_CALC_GPA | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZHAHPZL | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | STUDENT CHECS ELIGIBILITY RECORDS > SCHL GPA | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_GPA | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305C | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4. | | | | |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE133 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: In Validation Rules, corrected the spelling of "Hope" to "HOPE". | | | | |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

HOPE Hours Attempted

STE034

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE034 |
| Description | The number of college-level credit hours attempted at all institutions. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field may be null for students who do not receive HOPE. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE135 | HOPE Hours Attempted cannot be null if HOPE GPA is not null. | | | | |
| | VSTE136 | Cum HOPE Hours cannot hold negative values. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | ZHRPHPZL | | | | | |
| | Column | ZHRHPZL_SCHLR_TOTAL_ATMP_HOURS | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZHAHPZL | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | STUDENT CHECS ELIGIBILITY RECORDS > SCHL Attempted Hrs | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 2002 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.CUM_HOPE_HRS | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305D | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: In Validation Rules, corrected the spelling of "Hope" to "HOPE". | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6. | | | | |

| Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA | | STE035 |
|---|--|-----------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE035 | |
| Description | The number of credit hours attempted at your institution. This field represents the hours the institution uses to calculate the institutional GPA, and it thus may exclude repeated courses according to varying institutional procedures. Excludes in stitutional credit (for example in learning support) and transfer credit. | |
| Data Type | N | |
| Length | 6 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | Following |

| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. For fractional credit hours, truncate to nearest one-hundredth. Exclude institutional credit and transfer credit. THIS FIELD SHOULD NOT BE USED TO MAKE COMPARISONS ACROSS THE SYSTEM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE137</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if Institutional Cumulative GPA is greater than zero.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE139</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE270</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE140</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted must be greater than or equal to Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE137 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if Institutional Cumulative GPA is greater than zero. | VSTE139 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values | VSTE270 | Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE140 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted must be greater than or equal to Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE137 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if Institutional Cumulative GPA is greater than zero. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE139 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE270 | Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE140 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted must be greater than or equal to Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED where SHRLGPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Current Standing tab > Hours Attempted, Institutional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20012 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S304B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002 the element size changed from 3 to 6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20131 | Aug 8, 2012 12:00:00 AM | Modified Validation VSTE137 to edit for inst cum gpa's above 0 instead of validating 0 gpa's. This was due to learning support courses not giving credit to the gpa of the student, but giving attempted hours. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA

STE036

Category Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE036

| Description | The number of credit hours attempted at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes institutional credit hours attempted and transfer credit hours attempted. This field uses a consistent definition of hours attempted across the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be consistent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to HOPE hours attempted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|--|---------|---|--|---------|--|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Do not include institutional hours (such as learning support hours).</p> <p>Do not include hours attempted for courses where grade is I, IP, Pass/Fail and W.</p> <p>Do not include transfer hours.</p> <p>Include all hours counted toward "Regents" GPA.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE142</td> <td>USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is greater than zero.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE143</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE274</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE142 | USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is greater than zero. | | VSTE143 | USG Cumulative Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values. | | VSTE274 | Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE142 | USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is greater than zero. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE143 | USG Cumulative Hours Attempted cannot hold negative values. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE274 | Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Hours Attempted for GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | ZHRRLGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | ZHRRLGA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Georgia GPAs tab > Overall Regents' GPA > Attempted Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_HRS_ATTEMPTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19984 | | In Spring 1998, "college-level" was dropped from the definition of hours. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 20012 | | In Fall 2000, the element size increased from 3 to 5. |
| 20031 | Aug 8, 2012 12:00:00 AM | Modified Validation VSTE142 to edit for usg cum gpa's above 0 instead of validating 0 gpa's. This was due to learning support courses not giving credit to the gpa of the student, but giving attempted hours. |
| 20022 | | Before Fall 2001, this field was entitled Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted (Your Institution), S304. |
| 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM. |
| 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 5 to 6. |

| Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned | | STE037 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---|----------|--|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE037 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours earned at your institution. This is called 'Regents GPA Hours Earned' by Banner institutions. E xcludes institutional credits (such as learning support) and transfer credit hours. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE260</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE271</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE260 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned cannot hold negative values. | VSTE271 | Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE260 | Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned cannot hold negative values. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE271 | Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRLGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATERM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Earned Hours, Institution</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRLGPA | Column | SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | GUI Name | SHATERM | GUI Label | Earned Hours, Institution | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRLGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Earned Hours, Institution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_HRS_EARNED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 19984 | | In Spring 1998, 'college-level' was dropped from the definition of credit hours. Before Banner implementation, fractional hours were rounded rather than truncated. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 6. |

USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned

STE038

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE038 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Description | The number of credit hours earned at your institution for calculation of a standard System cumulative GPA. Excludes institutional credit hours earned and transfer credit hours earned. This field uses a consistent definition of hours earned across the System. This field is not affected by varying institutional rules on renewal or repeat of courses. This may not be consistent with hours calculated by the institution for institutional use. The hours reported in this field are not equivalent to HOPE hours earned. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Do not include advanced standing hours (AP, CLEP, and IB).</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted while the student was classified as an undergraduate. Exclude institutional and transfer credit hours. As of Summer 2002, this field does not include advanced standing hours.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE144</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned cannot hold negative values.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE275</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE145</td> <td>USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is not null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE144 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned cannot hold negative values. | VSTE275 | Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE145 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is not null. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE144 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned cannot hold negative values. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE275 | Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative Credit Hours Earned are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE145 | USG Cumulative Hours Earned must be greater than zero if USG Cumulative GPA is not null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | ZHRRLGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | ZHRRLGA_HOURS_EARNED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | GUI Label | Georgia GPA Tab > Overall Regents' GPA > Earned Hours | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_HRS_EARNED | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S305 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM. |

| Institutional Cumulative GPA | | | | | | | STE039 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE039 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition varies across the System, and it reflects varying institutional repeat policies. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This GPA is based on the hours reported in Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted.</p> <p>This GPA appears on the student's transcript.</p> <p>Grades that do not have quality points (e.g. S/U or P/F grades) should not be included in the institutional cumulative GPA. To exclude these grades the count in the GPA box on SHAGRDE should be left blank.</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Exclude institutional credit (such as learning support).</p> <p>'0.00 is not equal to leaving the field null.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE146</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE147</td> <td>Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.30 (if not null). (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE146 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia) | VSTE147 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.30 (if not null). (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE146 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE147 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must be in the range 0.00 - 4.30 (if not null). (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Error | VSTE148 | Institutional Cumulative GPA cannot be the same value for all records. |
| | | VSTE149 | Institutional Cumulative GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA is greater than 0. |
| | | VSTE273 | Fifteen percent or more of Institutional Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_GPA where SHRLGPA.SHRLGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | |
| | GUI Label | GPA, Institution | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.INST_CUM_GPA | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S306B | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the element size changed from 3 to 4. |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE146 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE147 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |

USG Cumulative GPA

STE040

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE040 | | | | | | |
| Description | The result obtained by dividing the total number of college-level credit hours attempted at your institution into the total number of college-level quality points earned at your institution. This GPA definition is common across the System, and it is not affected by varying institutional procedures for how to count repeated courses. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |

| | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|---|---------|--|---------|--|
| Business Practices | <p>Corresponds to the hours reported in USG Institutional Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA USG Standard.</p> <p>Do not include institutional credit or transfer credit.</p> <p>For graduate students, do not include work attempted and earned while the student was classified as an undergraduate.</p> <p>Leave blank for a student who has received all S/U or P/F grades.</p> <p>If GPA is missing, leave field blank; do not use 0.00.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Error</td> <td>VSTE261</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must not be null if USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA greater than 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE262</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE263</td> <td>USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.30 if it is not null. (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE276</td> <td>Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE261 | USG Cumulative GPA must not be null if USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA greater than 0. | VSTE262 | USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia) | VSTE263 | USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.30 if it is not null. (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia) | VSTE276 | Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE261 | USG Cumulative GPA must not be null if USG Cumulative Credit Hours Attempted for GPA greater than 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE262 | USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. (Excludes Georgia State and the University of Georgia) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE263 | USG Cumulative GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.30 if it is not null. (Valid only for Georgia State University and the University of Georgia) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE276 | Fifteen percent or more of USG Cumulative GPA are either null or zero. Please make sure all processes have been run. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | ZHRRLGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | ZHRRLGA_GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Georgia GPAs tab > Overall Regents' GPA > GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ENROLLMENT.USG_CUM_GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S306 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE262 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE263 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Updated GUI Name and Label fields to replace ZHATERM with SHATERM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English

STE042

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE042 |
| Description | An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in Learning Support courses for English 1101. |
| Data Type | A |
| Length | 1 |
| Format | X |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | |

Business Practices

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code S - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code I - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code V - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code Blank - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Blank.

The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook.
https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769

The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based on information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and actual enrollment in English 0999.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE150 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Program Enrollment Indicator - English must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null. |
| | VSTE151 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English cannot be null. |
| | VSTE152 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be Y. |
| | VSTE306 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must not be null. |
| | VSTE307 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement- English is S or I then the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment - English must be Y, N, or C. |
| | VSTE308 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator- English must be X. |
| | VSTE309 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English must be a valid value. |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE154 | If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | | | submitted for COMPASS Writing or CPE English. |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | C | Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area | |
| | D | Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area | |
| | N | Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement | |
| | U | No requirements in this area | |
| | X | Exempt from Learning Support | |
| | Y | Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 1994 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_ENROLL_ENGLISH_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S419 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this data element description was edited. U and D were removed from the valid values. These business rules were added: VSTE306, VSTE307, VSTE308, and VSTE309. These business rules were updated: VSTE150, VSTE151, and VSTE152. |

Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1

STE043

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE043 | | | | | | |
| Description | An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1111 at time of first matriculation. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based on information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and actual enrollment in Math 0997, 0998, or 0999, 1001, or 1011.

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code S - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code I - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code V - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y

Learning Support Requirement Indicator code Blank - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Blank

This code must be submitted for students who do not return, if applicable

The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook.

https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769

Validation Rules

Status: Active

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE155 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math must be C, N, Y, D, X, or null. |
| | VSTE156 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S or I and the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math cannot be null. |
| | VSTE157 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y. |
| | VSTE310 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must not be null. |
| | VSTE311 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is S, or I then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be Y, N, or C. |
| | VSTE312 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be X. |
| | VSTE313 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value. |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | VSTE158 | If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Algebra or CPE Math. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| C | Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area |
| D | Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area |
| N | Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement |
| U | No requirements in this area |
| X | Exempt from Learning Support |
| Y | Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19944 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_ENROLL_MATH_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S421 | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U and D were removed from the valid values. These business rules were added: VSTE310, VSTE311, VSTE312, and VSTE313. These business rules were updated: VSTE155, and VSTE157. | |
| | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | Business rule VSTE156 was updated to specify matriculation term and was changed from Known Issue to Error. | |

| Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading | | | | | | | STE044 |
|---|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE044 | | | | | | |
| Description | An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in learning support courses in the area of reading. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Status Code S - Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, C, or D | | | | | | |
| | Status Code I - Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, C, or D | | | | | | |
| | Status Code V- Enrollment Indicator must be Y | | | | | | |
| | Status Code Blank - Enrollment Indicator must be Blank | | | | | | |
| | This code must be submitted for students who do not return, if applicable. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | Error | VSTE159 | Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be C, N, Y, D, X, or Null. |
| | | VSTE161 | If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is V, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -Reading must be Y. |
| | | VSTE162 | If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for COMPASS Reading or CPE Reading. |
| Known Issue | | VSTE160 | If the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S or I, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator cannot be null. |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | C | Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area | |
| | D | Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area | |
| | N | Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement | |
| | U | No requirements in this area | |
| | X | Exempt from Learning Support | |
| | Y | Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19944 End: 20201 | | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_ENROLL_READING_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S423 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | Deactivated the edits VSTE159,VSTE160,VSTE161. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English

STE045

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE045 |
| Description | The date in which the student successfully completed the English Learning Support requirements. |
| Data Type | D |
| Length | 8 |
| Format | YYYYMMDD |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Reported in term following exit based on institution having run Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT). The ADC extraction will automatically populate the Date of Completion based on the date the completion status was changed. Reported for all students, if applicable.</p> <p>Learning Support completion information, including date of completion, will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT).</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE163</td> <td>If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C then LS Program Date of Completion-English cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE165</td> <td>If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Writing or CPE English.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE163 | If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C then LS Program Date of Completion-English cannot be null. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE165 | If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Writing or CPE English. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE163 | If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is C then LS Program Date of Completion-English cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE165 | If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - English is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Writing or CPE English. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.LS_ENGLISH_COMPLETION_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S407 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19992 | | Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20141 | Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM | This Business rules is no longer valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, the business practices section was updated to reference ZORLSXT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math

STE046

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE046 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|---------|---|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The date in which the student successfully completed the mathematics Learning Support requirements. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | YYYYMMDD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Reported in term following exit based on institution having run Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT). The ADC extraction will automatically populate the Date of Completion based on the date the completion status was changed. Reported for all students, if applicable.</p> <p>Learning Support completion information, including date of completion, will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Learning Support Exit Process (ZORLSXT).</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE166</td> <td>If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Math cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE167</td> <td>If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, then Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE166 | If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Math cannot be null. | VSTE167 | If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, then Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE166 | If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Math is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Math cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE167 | If Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 or Math 2 is C, then Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Math cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.LS_MATH_COMPLETION_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S409 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19992 | | Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, the following business rule was edited: VSTE167. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| 20141 | Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM | This Business rules is no longer valid. |

Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading **STE047**

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE047 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|--|---------|--|
| Description | The date in which the student successfully completed the Reading Learning Support requirements. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | YYYYMMDD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Reported in term following exit. Reported for all students, if applicable. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE169</td> <td>If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Reading cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE171</td> <td>If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE169 | If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Reading cannot be null. | | VSTE171 | If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE169 | If Learning support Program current Enrollment Indicator - Reading is C then LS Program Date of Completion-Reading cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE171 | If Learning Support Program Date of Completion - Reading is not null and the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then placement and exit fields must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: 20201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.LS_READING_COMPLETION_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S408 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | Deactivated edit VSTE169. Updated value length to 6 and format to YYYYMMDD. Set Effective Term End to 20201. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19992 | | Before Fall 1998, this was a 3-digit field using quarter codes (982). From then | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | until Fall 2001, quarter codes were used for semesters 1, 2, and 4 (where 4 denotes the semester that begins in January). This was used for institutional purposes in producing the DS report until Fall 2001. |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| 20141 | Jul 5, 2013 12:00:00 AM | This Business rules is no longer valid. |

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English

STE048

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE048 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|--|---------|---|--|---------|---|--|---------|---|
| Description | An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for English 1101 at time of first matriculation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Prior to Fall 2019: If a student has a System or institutional requirement, this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator - English would denote the student's progress in meeting exit requirements.</p> <p>The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support. Students volunteering for Learning Support should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.</p> <p>Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support Requirement System and Institution indicators will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP). The ADC extraction will automatically denote students as Volunteers if they do not have a System or Institution requirement but are enrolled in English 0999.</p> <p>The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE172</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be S, I, V, X, or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE173</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE297</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE298</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE172 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be S, I, V, X, or null. | | VSTE173 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be null. | | VSTE297 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must not be null. | | VSTE298 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE172 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be S, I, V, X, or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE173 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - English is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE297 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must not be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE298 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Error | | Enrollment Indicator - English is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be X. |
| | VSTE299 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English must be a valid value. |
| Status: Inactive | | |
| Severity | Code | Description |
| Error | VSTE174 | If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - English is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Writing or CPE English. |
| Valid Values | | |
| Code | Description | |
| I | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements | |
| S | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements | |
| U | No requirement in this area | |
| V | Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses | |
| X | Exempt from Learning Support | |
| Data Source | | |
| Provider | Banner | |
| Table | SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG | |
| Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE | |
| GUI Name | ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN | |
| GUI Label | Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 1994 End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_REQ_ENGLISH_CODE | |
| Legacy Element ID | S418 | |
| Change History | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE297, VSTE298, and VSTE299. These business rules were updated - VSTE172, VSTE173. |
| 19984 | | In Spring 1998, COMPASS was added as equivalent to CPE. |

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1

STE049

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE049 |
| Description | An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1111 at time of first matriculation. |
| Data Type | A |
| Length | 1 |
| Format | X |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|--|---------|---|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Prior to Fall 2019: If a student has a System or Institutional requirement, this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 would denote a student's progress in meeting exit requirements.</p> <p>The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support for MATH 1111. A student volunteering for Learning Support MATH 1111 should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.</p> <p>Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support Requirement System and Institution indicators will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP). The ADC extraction will automatically denote students as Volunteers if they do not have a System or Institution requirement but are enrolled in Math 0997, 0998, or 0999.</p> <p>The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769</p> <p>Learning Support Requirement Indicator code S - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C</p> <p>Learning Support Requirement Indicator code I - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y, N, or C.</p> <p>Learning Support Requirement Indicator code V - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Y.</p> <p>Learning Support Requirement Indicator code Blank - Learning Support Current Enrollment Indicator must be Blank.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Error</td> <td>VSTE175</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be S, I, V, X, or null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE176</td> <td>For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - MATH is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE300</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE301</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE302</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be X.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE177</td> <td>If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Algebra or CPE Math.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE175 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be S, I, V, X, or null. | VSTE176 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - MATH is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be null. | VSTE300 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value. | VSTE301 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must not be null. | VSTE302 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be X. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE177 | If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Algebra or CPE Math. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE175 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be S, I, V, X, or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE176 | For students matriculating prior to Fall 2019, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - MATH is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - MATH must be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE300 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE301 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must not be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE302 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 1 is X, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1 must be X. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE177 | If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Algebra or CPE Math. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | I | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements | S | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>No requirement in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Exempt from Learning Support</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | U | No requirement in this area | V | Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses | X | Exempt from Learning Support | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | No requirement in this area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Exempt from Learning Support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTLS</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE | GUI Name | ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN | GUI Label | Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 1994 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_REQ_MATH_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S420 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20201</td> <td>Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE300, VSTE301, and VSTE302. These business rules were updated - VSTE175, VSTE176.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>In Spring 1999, the word 'COMPASS' as equivalent to CPE was added.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE300, VSTE301, and VSTE302. These business rules were updated - VSTE175, VSTE176. | 19994 | | In Spring 1999, the word 'COMPASS' as equivalent to CPE was added. | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this element was renamed from Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Mathematics to Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 1. This data element description was edited. U was removed from the valid values. These business rules were added - VSTE300, VSTE301, and VSTE302. These business rules were updated - VSTE175, VSTE176. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19994 | | In Spring 1999, the word 'COMPASS' as equivalent to CPE was added. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading

STE050

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE050 | | | | | | |
| Description | An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements in the area of reading at time of first matriculation. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>If a student has a System or institutional requirement this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator would denote a student's progress in meeting exit requirements.</p> <p>The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support. Student volunteering for Learning Support should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.</p> | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE178 | Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be S, I, V, X, or null. |
| | | VSTE180 | If Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading is S, then the placement field must be submitted for Compass Reading or CPE Reading. |
| Known Issue | VSTE179 | If the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator -- Reading is null, the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Reading must be null. | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | I | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements | |
| | S | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements | |
| | U | No requirement in this area | |
| | V | Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses | |
| | X | Exempt from Learning Support | |
| | Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| Table | | SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG | |
| Column | | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE | |
| GUI Name | | ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN | |
| GUI Label | | Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | RGTLS | |
| Effective Terms | | Start: 1994 End: 2021 | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_LS_REQUIREMENTS.LS_REQ_READING_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S422 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 2021 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | Deactivated the edits VSTE178, VSTE179. Set Effective Term End to 2021 |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 19994 | | In Spring 1999, Compass was added. |
| | 19992 | | Prior to Fall 1998 the word quarter was used. |

Matriculation Year and Term

STE051

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE051 |
| Description | The fiscal year and term in which the student first enrolled at the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 5 |
| Format | X |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This code must change when a student changes from an undergraduate to graduate or professional level.</p> <p>This code must be changed when a joint enrolled or transient student becomes an undergraduate student for the first time. For example, for a student who first enrolled as a freshman in Fall Semester 2000 (coded as 20012), graduated with a baccalaureate degree in 2005, and then enrolled as a graduate student in Fall Term 2005, use a new code for the record on that student in the Fall 2005 report.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="6">Error</td> <td>VSTE181</td> <td>Matriculation Year and Term must not be NULL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE182</td> <td>Matriculation Year and Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE183</td> <td>Matriculation Year must be greater than 1900.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE184</td> <td>Before Summer 1998, 1, 2, 3, and 4 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Term.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE185</td> <td>Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (Summer 1998 forward).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE186</td> <td>After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE181 | Matriculation Year and Term must not be NULL. | VSTE182 | Matriculation Year and Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term. | VSTE183 | Matriculation Year must be greater than 1900. | VSTE184 | Before Summer 1998, 1, 2, 3, and 4 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Term. | VSTE185 | Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (Summer 1998 forward). | VSTE186 | After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE181 | Matriculation Year and Term must not be NULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE182 | Matriculation Year and Term must be equal to or less than the current year and term. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE183 | Matriculation Year must be greater than 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE184 | Before Summer 1998, 1, 2, 3, and 4 can be a valid term code for Matriculation Term. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE185 | Matriculation Term must equal 1, 2, or 4 (Summer 1998 forward). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE186 | After Summer 1999, only 1, 2, 4 are valid term for Matriculation Year and Term for GA Tech. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SGVCCUR_TERM_CODE_MATRIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Matriculation on 'Learner' tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.MATRICULATION_TERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_TERM_CODE_MATRIC to SGVCCUR_TERM_CODE_MATRIC. Edited the GUI Label. Added SOAXREF Translation Code RGTERM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19992 | | Before Fall 1998, this was a three-digit field using fiscal year and quarter codes (1, 2, 3, 4). For example, Fall 1986 was coded 872. Beginning Fall 1998, 1, 2, and 4 were used to also indicate semesters. Before Spring 1999, the title was Matriculation Date. GIT used Code 3 through 1998 to indicate Winter Quarter. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name of Student - Last Name

STE052

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE052 | | | | | | |
| Description | The legal last name of the student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 60 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE187 | Last Name cannot be null. | | | | |
| | | VSTE188 | Last Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric). | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRIDEN | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRIDEN_LAST_NAME | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Last Name | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_FIRST_NAME | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S112 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20012 | | Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only. | | | | |

| Name of Student - First Name | | STE053 |
|------------------------------|---|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE053 | |
| Description | The legal first name of the student. | |
| Data Type | A | |
| Length | 60 | |
| Format | X | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE189 | First Name cannot be null. | | | | |
| | VSTE190 | First Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric). | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRIDEN | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRIDEN_FIRST_NAME | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | First Name | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_LAST_NAME | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S112 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20012 | | Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only. | | | | |

| Name of Student - Middle Name | | STE054 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE054 | | | | | | |
| Description | The legal middle name of the student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 60 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE191 | Middle Name must contain alpha data (non-numeric). |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SPRIDEN | |
| | Column | SPRIDEN_MI | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | |
| | GUI Label | Middle Name | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_MIDDLE_NAME | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S112 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20012 | | Before Fall 2000, first name, middle initial, and last name were collected at the institutional SIRS level only. |

| Name of Student - Suffix | | | | | | | STE055 |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE055 | | | | | | |
| Description | The legal suffix name of the student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 20 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE192 | Name Suffix must contain alpha data (non-numeric). | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Table | SPBPERS | | |
| | Column | SPBPERS_NAME_SUFFIX | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | |
| | GUI Label | Suffix | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 19821 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_NAME_SUFFIX | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S112 | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

| Permanent Address - Street 1 | | | | | | | STE056 |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE056 | | | | | | |
| Description | The permanent address of the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 75 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE193 | Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1 | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Street Line 1 on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20012 | | | | | |
| | End: | (None) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS1 | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S460 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Permanent Address - Street 2 | | STE057 | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE057 | | | | | | |
| Description | The permanent address of the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 75 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Street 2 and Street 3 may be null. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE195 | Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2 | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Street Line 2 on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20012 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS2 | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S460 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| Permanent Address - Street 3 | | STE058 | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|
|------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE058 | | | | | | |
| Description | The permanent address of the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 75 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Street 2 and Street 3 may be null. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3 | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Street Line 3 on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20012 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_ADDRESS3 | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S460 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| Permanent Address - City | | | | | | | STE059 |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE059 | | | | | | |
| Description | The permanent address of the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 50 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE196 | City cannot be null if Nation is US. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_CITY | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | |
| | GUI Label | City on Address Tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20012 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_CITY | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S460 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Permanent Address - State | | | | | | | STE060 |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE060 | | | | | | |
| Description | The permanent address of the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE198 | If Country code is US or null, then state must be a valid code if it is not null. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | AA | Armed Forces the Americas | | | | | |
| | AE | Armed Forces Europe | | | | | |
| | AK | Alaska | | | | | |
| | AL | Alabama | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| AP | Armed Forces Pacific |
| AR | Arkansas |
| AS | American Samoa |
| AZ | Arizona |
| CA | California |
| CO | Colorado |
| CT | Connecticut |
| DC | District of Columbia |
| DE | Delaware |
| FL | Florida |
| FM | Federated States of Micronesia |
| GA | Georgia |
| GU | Guam |
| HI | Hawaii |
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MH | Marshall Islands |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | N. Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PR</td><td>Puerto Rico</td></tr> <tr><td>PW</td><td>Palau</td></tr> <tr><td>RI</td><td>Rhode Island</td></tr> <tr><td>SC</td><td>South Carolina</td></tr> <tr><td>SD</td><td>South Dakota</td></tr> <tr><td>TN</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>TX</td><td>Texas</td></tr> <tr><td>UT</td><td>Utah</td></tr> <tr><td>VA</td><td>Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>VI</td><td>Virgin Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>VT</td><td>Vermont</td></tr> <tr><td>WA</td><td>Washington</td></tr> <tr><td>WI</td><td>Wisconsin</td></tr> <tr><td>WV</td><td>West Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>WY</td><td>Wyoming</td></tr> <tr><td>XX</td><td>US, No State</td></tr> <tr><td>ZZ</td><td>Foreign Country</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | PR | Puerto Rico | PW | Palau | RI | Rhode Island | SC | South Carolina | SD | South Dakota | TN | Tennessee | TX | Texas | UT | Utah | VA | Virginia | VI | Virgin Islands | VT | Vermont | WA | Washington | WI | Wisconsin | WV | West Virginia | WY | Wyoming | XX | US, No State | ZZ | Foreign Country |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------|----|------|----|----------|----|----------------|----|---------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|---------------|----|---------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR | Puerto Rico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PW | Palau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RI | Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC | South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SD | South Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TN | Tennessee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TX | Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UT | Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | Virgin Islands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VT | Vermont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WA | Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WI | Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WV | West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WY | Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XX | US, No State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZZ | Foreign Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>Banner</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>SPRADDR</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>SPRADDR_STAT_CODE</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Name</td><td>SPAIDEN</td></tr> <tr><td>GUI Label</td><td>State or Province on Address Tab</td></tr> <tr><td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td><td>Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX</td></tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SPRADDR | Column | SPRADDR_STAT_CODE | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | GUI Label | State or Province on Address Tab | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPRADDR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPRADDR_STAT_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | State or Province on Address Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20012 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_STATE_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S460 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Permanent Address - Zip | | STE061 | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|-----------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE061 | | | |
| Description | The permanent address of the student | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | |
| Format | X | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Current</td> <td>Following</td> </tr> </table> | Current | Following | |
| Current | Following | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE199</td> <td>Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE199 | Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US. | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE199 | Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_ZIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SPRADDR | Column | SPRADDR_ZIP | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | GUI Label | Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPRADDR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPRADDR_ZIP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20012 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_POSTAL_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S460 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Permanent Address - Nation | | STE062 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE062 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The permanent address of the student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The permanent address of the student. http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE200</td> <td>If country is not null it must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE200 | If country is not null it must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE200 | If country is not null it must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_NATN_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | |
| | GUI Label | Nation on Address Tab | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTNATN | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20012 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.ADDRESS_COUNTRY_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S460 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20162 | | Updated business practice link |

| Race | | STE064 | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE064 | | | | | |
| Description | The race group or groups with which a person identifies or having origins as identified below. A person may choose one or more race groups. | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The question from which race is derived should present the categories of race in order of numerical frequency in the Georgia population, rather than alphabetically, in the following order: White, Black or African-American, Asian, American Indian or Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Federal research has found that following alphabetical order in the question categories results in substantial over reporting of the category "American Indian or Alaska Native".</p> <p>http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf</p> <p>The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.</p> <p>This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text for this category: American Indian (instead of American Indian or Alaska Native); Black (instead of Black or African American); and Pacific Islander (instead of Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander).</p> <p>If more than one race code is entered in the Race block, the student will be reported in categories such as Two or more races, Three or more races, etc., or the category name will consist of the combination of races involved such as Asian and Black or African American.</p> <p>Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared.</p> | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE207 | Asian race indicator must be Y or N. |
| | | VSTE208 | Black race indicator must be Y or N. |
| | | VSTE209 | Native race indicator must be Y or N. |
| | | VSTE210 | Pacific race indicator must be Y or N. |
| | | VSTE211 | White race indicator must be Y or N. |
| | | VSTE212 | Race Unknown Indicator must be Y or N |
| | | VSTE213 | If Race Unknown Indicator is Y, no other race indicators should be Y. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | GORPRAC | |
| | Column | GORPRAC_RACE_CDE | |
| | GUI Name | SPAPERS | |
| | GUI Label | Race | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | RACE.RACE_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | Derived from S103 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20101 | | Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of Race/Ethnicity. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/Undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Ethnicity | | STE065 |
|------------------|--|---------------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE065 | |
| Description | Ethnicity is a code describing whether or not a student is Hispanic or Latino. A Hispanic or Latino individual is one who is of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Ethnicity refers to the heritage, nationality, lineage, or country with which a person identifies. People who identify themselves as Hispanic or Latino may be of any race. | |
| Data Type | N | |

| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>On documents such as applications for admission, the ethnicity question should only include two options: Hispanic or Latino or Not Hispanic or Latino. Unknown should not be a response option. http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/Race_and_Ethnicity_BP_UserDoc.pdf This is self-reported data. The following abbreviated name may be used in text: Hispanic (instead of Hispanic or Latino). A student should have a value on both the Ethnicity element and the Race element. For some reports, combinations of race and ethnicity will be reported (for example: white, non-Hispanic; black, Hispanic; etc.)</p> <p>Null will be reported as Unknown/undeclared.</p> <p>The "Race and Ethnicity Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE214</td> <td>Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE214 | Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null. | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE214 | Ethnicity must equal 1, 2, or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 0 | Unknown | 1 | Not Hispanic or Latino | 2 | Hispanic or Latino |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Not Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SPBPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SPBPERS_ETHN_CDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | New Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.NEW_ETHNICITY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | Derived from S103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20101 | | Until Summer 2009, ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino was a category of the Race/Ethnicity data element. In Summer 2009, race and ethnicity were separated into two fields. In addition, changes were made to the categories of race. Before Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were included in the same category as Asian students; in Summer 2009, Pacific Islanders were counted in a new category with | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| | | Native Hawaiian students. The categories, 'Multicultural' and 'Unknown/undeclared' will not exist as of Summer 2009. This field is derived from SIRS Element S103. |

Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay STE066

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE066 | | | | | | |
| Description | Indicator of whether the student has taken and passed the essay part of the Regents' Test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Effective Summer 2008, students who have ACT scores from a national administration of the ACT at the following levels may be classified as meeting the Regents' Skills Requirement in writing. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE215 | The Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Essay must be equal to C, P, F, M, S, D, A, B, W, T, X, Y, Z, R, J, K or blank. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | A | Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 3 on the College Board AP examination in English Literature and Composition or English Language and Composition | | | | | |
| | B | Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 4 on the higher-level International Baccalaureate English examination | | | | | |
| | D | Indicates the student holds a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and thus is not required to complete the Regents' Test in order to receive a degree from a University System institution. | | | | | |
| | F | Failed essay | | | | | |
| | J | Indicates the student earned a score of at least 24 on the ACT Combined English/Writing exam | | | | | |
| | K | Indicates the student earned a score of at least 22 on the ACT Combined English/Writing for students who also earned an ACT Reading score of at least 23. | | | | | |
| | M | Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student whose native language is not English | | | | | |
| | P | Passed Essay | | | | | |
| | R | Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 500 on the SAT Reasoning, Writing Section as well as a score of at least 510 on the SAT Reasoning, Critical Reading Section. (Must be a score from a national test administration). | | | | | |
| | S | Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student with a visual, hearing, or motor impairment | | | | | |
| | T | Student has transcript from USG institution indicating Regents' Test Essay requirement has been satisfied | | | | | |
| | U | Exam not taken | | | | | |
| | W | Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 650 on the SAT II English Writing test | | | | | |
| | X | Student has met the requirement with a minimum score SAT I Verbal or ACT in combination with minimum grades in English 1101 | | | | | |
| | Y | Student has met the requirement with a score of at least 560 on the SAT Reasoning, Writing Section Test. (Must be a score from a national test administration.) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| | Code | Description | |
| | Z | Institutional Exemption | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTRGT | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19854 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_REGENTS_REQUIREMENTS.REGENTS_REQ_ESSAY_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S415A | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20084 | | Feb 2008 S and Y were added as valid codes. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20022 | | In Fall 2001, B, R, and E were removed from valid codes. Element S415 became 415A and 415B. In Summer 2003, A, B, W, and T were added as valid codes. Effective January 2005, the code X was added. |
| | 20091 | | September 2008 R, J and K were added as valid codes. |

Regents' Test Pass/Fail Status - Reading

STE067

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE067 | | | | | | |
| Description | Indicator of whether the student has taken and passed the reading part of the Regents' Test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE216 | The Regents Test Pass/Fail Status - Reading must be one of the following codes C, P, F, M, S, D, V, T, or blank. | | | | |
| Valid Values | | | | | | | |

| | Code | Description |
|--|------|--|
| | D | Indicates the student holds a baccalaureate or higher degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and thus is not required to complete the Regents' Test in order to receive a degree from a University System institution |
| | F | Failed reading |
| | M | Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student whose native language is not English |
| | P | Passed reading |
| | S | Local procedures have been used to certify competence for a student with a visual, hearing, or motor impairment |
| | T | Student has transcript from USG institution indicating Regents' Test Reading requirement has been satisfied |
| | U | Exam not taken |
| | V | Student has met the requirement with an SAT Verbal score of at least 510 or an ACT Reading score of at least 23. Must be a score from a national test |
| | Z | Institutional Exemption |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | |
| | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | |
| | GUI Label | Requirement Status | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTRGT | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: 19854 End: (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | USG_REGENTS_REQUIREMENTS.REGENTS_REQ_READING_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S415B | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20041 | | 415A and 415B. In Summer 2003, V and T were added as valid codes. Effective January 2005, students who earn certain minimum scores on a national administration of the SAT I Verbal or ACT English exams and also earn at least a B in English 1101 may be considered to have met the Regents' Writing Skill requirement. Scores received on institutional administrations of the exams may not be used to exempt the Regents' Test. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Residency Code | | | | | | | STE069 |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE069 | | | | | | |
| Description | This field indicates whether residency is in or out of state | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTE217 | Residency Code must be I or O. | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | |
| | I | In State | | | | |
| | O | Out of State | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SGBSTDN | | | | |
| | Column | SGBSTDN_RESID_CODE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Residence | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20081 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.STUDENT_RESIDENCY_CODE | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | Combined with Fee class to make S308 | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| | 20081 | | S308 had dual meaning in legacy and was retired when ADM was implemented in Summer 2007. The waivers and payment data are now stored in FEE CLASSIFICATION CODE and in-state/out of state indicators are stored RESIDENCY CODE. | | | |

| Gender Code | | | | | | | STE071 |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE071 | | | | | | |
| Description | One alphabetic character designating the student's gender. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE218 | Gender Code must be M or F. |
| | VSTE219 | Both Male and Female students should be submitted each term | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | F | Female | |
| | M | Male | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SPBPERS | |
| | Column | SPBPERS_SEX | |
| | GUI Name | SPAPERS | |
| | GUI Label | Gender | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_DEMOGRAPHIC.SEX_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S102 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

State of Current Legal Residence

STE072

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE072 | | | | | | |
| Description | For current term, the state in which the student is legally domiciled for tuition purposes. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field may differ from State of Residence at Matriculation (generally collected at time of application). | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE220 | State of Current Legal Residence must be a valid code except for citizenship status codes of A. (Excluding AA, AE, AP state codes) | | | | |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| AA | Armed Forces the Americas |
| AE | Armed Forces Europe |
| AK | Alaska |
| AL | Alabama |
| AP | Armed Forces Pacific |
| AR | Arkansas |
| AS | American Samoa |
| AZ | Arizona |
| CA | California |
| CO | Colorado |
| CT | Connecticut |
| DC | District of Columbia |
| DE | Delaware |
| FL | Florida |
| FM | Federated States of Micronesia |
| GA | Georgia |
| GU | Guam |
| HI | Hawaii |
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MH | Marshall Islands |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | N. Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |

| Code | Description |
|------|-----------------|
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| PW | Palau |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UT | Utah |
| VA | Virginia |
| VI | Virgin Islands |
| VT | Vermont |
| WA | Washington |
| WI | Wisconsin |
| WV | West Virginia |
| WY | Wyoming |
| XX | US, No State |
| ZZ | Foreign Country |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | ZOBRESI |
| | Column | ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_RESID |
| | GUI Name | ZOARES1 |
| | GUI Label | State of Residence |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_RESIDENCE_CODE |
| Legacy Element ID | S307 |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| 19992 | | In Fall 1998, 'quarter' changed to 'semester'. |
| 19984 | | In Spring 1998, the definition was changed to include 'for the current term' and 'for tuition purposes', and the note was deleted specifying that this element would equal State of Legal Residence at Matriculation in the term of matriculation. |

State of Origin

STE073

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE073 |
| Description | The state of legal residence at the time of first matriculation to the institution as an Undergraduate, Graduate, or First Professional student. |
| Data Type | A |
| Length | 2 |
| Format | X |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

Business Practices

For most students, this information is collected at time of application and is not later updated. This field is used to record the student's state of origin. It is not used to provide data on residency for fee-paying purposes. (Use State of Current Legal Residence for that purpose). State code 'ZZ' can be used for International Students. ZZ = Foreign Student not State (international).

This element can change only when a student matriculates into a different general level (e.g., from Undergraduate to Graduate student level, from Undergraduate to First Professional or from Graduate to First Professional level; see Student Level element for definition of levels).

Validation Rules

Status: Active

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | VSTE221 | State of Origin must be a valid code except for citizenship status codes of A. |
| | VSTE222 | The Country of Citizenship must be US when the State of Origin is XX. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| AA | Armed Forces the Americas |
| AE | Armed Forces Europe |
| AK | Alaska |
| AL | Alabama |
| AP | Armed Forces Pacific |
| AR | Arkansas |
| AS | American Samoa |
| AZ | Arizona |
| CA | California |
| CO | Colorado |
| CT | Connecticut |
| DC | District of Columbia |
| DE | Delaware |
| FL | Florida |
| FM | Federated States of Micronesia |
| GA | Georgia |
| GU | Guam |
| HI | Hawaii |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------|
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MH | Marshall Islands |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | N. Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| PW | Palau |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UT | Utah |
| VA | Virginia |
| VI | Virgin Islands |
| VT | Vermont |
| WA | Washington |
| WI | Wisconsin |
| WV | West Virginia |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WY</td> <td>Wyoming</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX</td> <td>US, No State</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZZ</td> <td>Foreign Country</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | WY | Wyoming | XX | US, No State | ZZ | Foreign Country | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|--|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WY | Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XX | US, No State | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZZ | Foreign Country | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>ZOBRESI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_ORIGIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOARES1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>State of Origin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | ZOBRESI | Column | ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_ORIGIN | GUI Name | ZOARES1 | GUI Label | State of Origin | SOAXREF Translation Code | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | ZOBRESI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | ZOBRESI_STAT_CODE_ORIGIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZOARES1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | State of Origin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_GEOGRAPHIC.STATE_ORIGIN_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S108 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19994</td> <td></td> <td>Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 19994 | | Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'. | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19994 | | Before Spring 1999, this variable was entitled 'State of Geographic Origin'. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Student Attribute Code | | STE074 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE074 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | A code used to identify a specific group of student. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The ## in the GTP code must be replaced with the last two digits of the year. Example: FA07</p> <p>The University College code is only valid for institutions participating in the program.</p> <p>TEDU - Teacher education programs. Indicates that the student has met all the necessary requirements for admission and is enrolled in a teacher education program leading to certification.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE223 | UCOL attribute can only be submitted by Savannah State, Augusta State, Columbus State, and Georgia Southern University. |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE224 | If student is submitted with the UCOL attribute then student level must be 30 or below. |

Valid Values

ADMISSIONS - FIRST GENERATION

| Code | Description |
|------|---|
| P1AD | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Associate's degree |
| P1BD | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Baccalaureate degree |
| P1CC | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Certificate, less Assoc |
| P1DD | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Doctoral/Professional deg |
| P1HS | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 High sch diploma or equiv |
| P1LH | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Less than high school |
| P1MD | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Master's degree |
| P1SC | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Some college, no award |
| P1UN | First Generation Parent/Guardian1 Unknown |
| P2AD | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Associate's degree |
| P2BD | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Baccalaureate degree |
| P2CC | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Certificate, less Assoc |
| P2DD | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Doctoral/Professional deg |
| P2HS | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 High sch diploma or equiv |
| P2LH | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Less than high school |
| P2MD | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Master's degree |
| P2SC | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Some college, no award |
| P2UN | First Generation Parent/Guardian2 Unknown |

ADMISSIONS - MILITARY

| Code | Description |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| MAA | Military Active Army |
| MAC | Military Active Coast Guard |
| MAF | Military Active Air Force |
| MAM | Military Active Marine |
| MAN | Military Active Navy |
| MG | Military National Guard |
| MR | Military Reservist |
| MV | Military Veteran |
| RAA | Dependant/Spouse Active Army |
| RAC | Dependant/Spouse Active Coast Guard |
| RAF | Dependant/Spouse Active Air Force |
| RAM | Dependant/Spouse Active Marine |
| RAN | Dependant/Spouse Active Navy |
| RG | Dependant/Spouse National Guard |
| RR | Dependant/Spouse Reservist |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------|
| RV | Dependant/Spouse Veteran |

ENROLLED - ENROLLED

| Code | Description |
|------|--|
| FA06 | Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| FA07 | Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| FA08 | Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| FA09 | Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| FA10 | Fall freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| FT06 | Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| FT07 | Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| FT08 | Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| FT09 | Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| FT10 | Fall non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| GATE | (GPC) HS student taking remedial college classes but not graduated from HS |
| HURK | Hurricane Katrina |
| IF06 | Student Health Insurance Program |
| IS07 | Student Health Insurance Program |
| SP06 | Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| SP07 | Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| SP08 | Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| SP09 | Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| SP10 | Spring freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| ST06 | Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| ST07 | Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| ST08 | Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| ST09 | Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| ST10 | Spring non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| SU06 | Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| SU07 | Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| SU08 | Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| SU09 | Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| SU10 | Summer freshman and USG transfer/transient/non-degree students |
| TEDU | Teacher Education |
| UCOL | University College Student |
| UT07 | Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| UT08 | Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| UT09 | Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |
| UT10 | Summer non-USG transfer/transient/non-degree seeking students |

Data Source

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| Provider | Banner |
| Table | SGRSATT |
| Column | SGRSATT_ATTTS_CODE |
| GUI Name | SGASADD |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| | GUI Label | Attribute Code | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTATTS | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STU_ADDITIONAL_ATTRIBUTE.STU_ADDITIONAL_ATTRIBUTE_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20192 | Mar 15, 2018 12:00:00 AM | De-activated validation VSTE224. It was placed on students' records but was not removed after the students entered their sophomore year (student level 20 or higher), thus causing edit errors. |
| | 20162 | | Removed LKP table name to leave valid values blank |
| | 20194 | Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Activating UCOL Validation to Georgia Southern University. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Student Eligibility Date | | | | | | | STE075 |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE075 | | | | | | |
| Description | Initial date of the term's registration activity for the student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SFBETRM | | | | | |
| | Column | SFBETRM_ADD_DATE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SFAREGS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Status Date | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20084 End: (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.STUDENT_ELIGIBILITY_REG_DATE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Student Enrollment Status Code STE076

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE076 | | | | | | |
| Description | A code used to indicate the student's enrollment status. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 10 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | CO | Co-op (Cooperative Education Program) | | | | | |
| | HEADCNTN | Do Not Count as Enrolled | | | | | |
| | HEADCNTY | Count as Enrolled | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SFBETRM | | | | | |
| | Column | SFBETRM_ESTS_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SFAREGS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Status | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTESTS | | | | | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_ENROLL_ATTRIBUTES.ENROLLMENT_STATUS_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

Student Level STE078

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE078 | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Description | A number indicating a student's standing and other characteristics (e.g. sophomore, joint enrollment, post-bac, and graduate). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|--|---------|--|---------|---|---------|--|---------|--|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 53 and 56 effective Fall 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="12">Error</td> <td>VSTE228</td> <td>Research Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, 76, 80, and 90 only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE229</td> <td>Regional Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE230</td> <td>State Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE231</td> <td>State Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE233</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 53 then Student Type must equal N.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE234</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 53 then student can only have N or X degree level codes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE235</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 56 then Student Type must equal B.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE236</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 53 then Admit Type must equal ND, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE237</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 56 then student cannot have N, X, D, M, S, or P degree level codes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE238</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 56 then student can only have degree level codes of A, B, C, E, G, V, Z, or F.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE239</td> <td>If Student Level Number is 56 then Admit Type must be PB, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT, or RE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE278</td> <td>Student Level Must be Present</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE232</td> <td>Two-Year Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE228 | Research Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, 76, 80, and 90 only. | VSTE229 | Regional Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only. | VSTE230 | State Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only. | VSTE231 | State Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only. | VSTE233 | If Student Level Number is 53 then Student Type must equal N. | VSTE234 | If Student Level Number is 53 then student can only have N or X degree level codes | VSTE235 | If Student Level Number is 56 then Student Type must equal B. | VSTE236 | If Student Level Number is 53 then Admit Type must equal ND, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT. | VSTE237 | If Student Level Number is 56 then student cannot have N, X, D, M, S, or P degree level codes | VSTE238 | If Student Level Number is 56 then student can only have degree level codes of A, B, C, E, G, V, Z, or F. | VSTE239 | If Student Level Number is 56 then Admit Type must be PB, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT, or RE. | VSTE278 | Student Level Must be Present | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE232 | Two-Year Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE228 | Research Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, 76, 80, and 90 only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE229 | Regional Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE230 | State Universities may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 60, 72, 74, and 76 only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE231 | State Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE233 | If Student Level Number is 53 then Student Type must equal N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE234 | If Student Level Number is 53 then student can only have N or X degree level codes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE235 | If Student Level Number is 56 then Student Type must equal B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE236 | If Student Level Number is 53 then Admit Type must equal ND, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE237 | If Student Level Number is 56 then student cannot have N, X, D, M, S, or P degree level codes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE238 | If Student Level Number is 56 then student can only have degree level codes of A, B, C, E, G, V, Z, or F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE239 | If Student Level Number is 56 then Admit Type must be PB, TR, TL, TP, TD, TN, NT, or RE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE278 | Student Level Must be Present | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE232 | Two-Year Colleges may use student levels 10, 11, 20, 50, 51, 52, 53, and 56 only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Freshman: Student who has earned 0 - 29 college semester credit hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Joint Enrollment: Student who is jointly enrolled in high school and college. This category also includes students enrolled through Dual Enrollment programs sponsored by Georgia Department of Education Schools and paid for by Accel.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>Sophomore: Student who has earned 30 - 59 college semester credit hours (for associate level colleges, this includes all students with 30 or more hours).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>Junior: Student who has earned 60 - 89 college semester credit hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td>Senior: Student who has earned 90 or more college semester credit hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>Unclassified Undergraduate - Transient: Special category of student taking one or more courses which he/she has permission to transfer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>Unclassified Undergraduate - Other: Student who has a bachelor's degree who is enrolled for credit at the undergraduate level but not</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 10 | Freshman: Student who has earned 0 - 29 college semester credit hours. | 11 | Joint Enrollment: Student who is jointly enrolled in high school and college. This category also includes students enrolled through Dual Enrollment programs sponsored by Georgia Department of Education Schools and paid for by Accel. | 20 | Sophomore: Student who has earned 30 - 59 college semester credit hours (for associate level colleges, this includes all students with 30 or more hours). | 30 | Junior: Student who has earned 60 - 89 college semester credit hours. | 40 | Senior: Student who has earned 90 or more college semester credit hours. | 50 | Unclassified Undergraduate - Transient: Special category of student taking one or more courses which he/she has permission to transfer. | 51 | Unclassified Undergraduate - Other: Student who has a bachelor's degree who is enrolled for credit at the undergraduate level but not | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Freshman: Student who has earned 0 - 29 college semester credit hours. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Joint Enrollment: Student who is jointly enrolled in high school and college. This category also includes students enrolled through Dual Enrollment programs sponsored by Georgia Department of Education Schools and paid for by Accel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sophomore: Student who has earned 30 - 59 college semester credit hours (for associate level colleges, this includes all students with 30 or more hours). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Junior: Student who has earned 60 - 89 college semester credit hours. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Senior: Student who has earned 90 or more college semester credit hours. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Unclassified Undergraduate - Transient: Special category of student taking one or more courses which he/she has permission to transfer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Unclassified Undergraduate - Other: Student who has a bachelor's degree who is enrolled for credit at the undergraduate level but not | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Code | Description |
|--|------|---|
| | | pursuing another degree. |
| | 52 | Auditor: Student admitted only to audit one or more classes. |
| | 53 | Post-Baccalaureate non-degree seeking: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree , was readmitted to reporting institution and is not working toward a degree. |
| | 56 | Post-Baccalaureate undergrad degree seeking: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree was readmitted to reporting institution and is working toward a degree |
| | 60 | Post-Baccalaureate: Student who has a Baccalaureate degree who is taking first professional or graduate courses but who is not working toward a degree. |
| | 72 | Graduate-Masters: Student pursuing an Master's degree |
| | 74 | Graduate-Education Specialist: Student pursuing an Education Specialist degree |
| | 76 | Graduate-Doctoral Degree: Student pursuing a doctoral degree (Ph.D or Ed.D.) |
| | 80 | First Professional: Student enrolled in Veterinary Medicine, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, or Doctor of Pharmacy. |
| | 90 | Medical, Dental, Veterinary Medicine Interns and Residents: Student enrolled as an intern or resident. |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SGBSTDN ZORSLVL |
| | Column | SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE and ZORSLVL_SLVL_CODE |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN/ZOASLVL |
| | GUI Label | Level on 'Curricula' Tab - SGBSTDN / Regents' Level - ZOASLVL |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.STUDENT_LEVEL_NBR |
| Legacy Element ID | S301 |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 19983 | | In Winter 1998, 'degree' in Code 51 was further specified to mean 'bachelor's degree. In Summer 1998, Code 05, vocational-technical student enrolled in vocational-technical programs under contract with the Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education, was dropped. In Fall 1998, the equivalent number of SCHs was changed from QCHs: Code 10, 0-44 changed to 0-29; Code 20, 45-89 changed to 30-59 and 45 changed to 30; Code 30, 90-134 changed to 60-89; Code 40, 135 to 90. In Summer 2000, Code 81, for First Professional B student enrolled in Forest Resources, Pharmacy (at Bachelor's level), Journalism, or Social Work (beyond sophomore level), at University of Georgia only, was dropped. |
| | 20031 | | In Summer 2002, the student level "70 Graduate" was replaced with 72, 74, and 76. |
| | 20092 | | 09/2008 added DE to Student Level 11 |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM | Student Level Must be Present |
| | 20102 | | 10/2009 added Post-Baccalaureate student level codes 54 and 58 |

Student Level Indicator

STE079

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE079 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--|----------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|---------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>This element requires translation regardless if the institution codes are identical to the valid values for this data element.</p> <p>This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002(20031).</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Error</td> <td>VSTE240</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 2003-1, then Student Level Indicator valid codes: US, GS, or PR. Cannot be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE241</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 but less than 20112 and Student Level Indicator = US, then Student Type must be F,T,J,C,N,A,X, or B.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE242</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20112, then If Student Level Indicator is US, then Student Type must be F,T,C,N,A,X,B, or D.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE243</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is GS, then Student Type must be G,Y,C,N,A,X, or B.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE244</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is PR, then Student Type must be P,L,I,C,N,A,X, or B.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE245</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE240 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 2003-1, then Student Level Indicator valid codes: US, GS, or PR. Cannot be null. | VSTE241 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 but less than 20112 and Student Level Indicator = US, then Student Type must be F,T,J,C,N,A,X, or B. | VSTE242 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20112, then If Student Level Indicator is US, then Student Type must be F,T,C,N,A,X,B, or D. | VSTE243 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is GS, then Student Type must be G,Y,C,N,A,X, or B. | VSTE244 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is PR, then Student Type must be P,L,I,C,N,A,X, or B. | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE245 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE240 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 2003-1, then Student Level Indicator valid codes: US, GS, or PR. Cannot be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE241 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031 but less than 20112 and Student Level Indicator = US, then Student Type must be F,T,J,C,N,A,X, or B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE242 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20112, then If Student Level Indicator is US, then Student Type must be F,T,C,N,A,X,B, or D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE243 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is GS, then Student Type must be G,Y,C,N,A,X, or B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE244 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Level Indicator is PR, then Student Type must be P,L,I,C,N,A,X, or B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE245 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then For two-year colleges, Student Level Indicator GS and PR are not valid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GS</td> <td>Graduate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NA</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PR</td> <td>Professional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US</td> <td>Undergraduate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | GS | Graduate | NA | Not Applicable | PR | Professional | US | Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GS | Graduate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NA | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR | Professional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| US | Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORLCUR (SGVCCUR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SGVCCUR_LEVEL_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SGASTDN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Level on 'Curricula' tab</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | Column | SGVCCUR_LEVEL_CODE | GUI Name | SGASTDN | GUI Label | Level on 'Curricula' tab | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SGVCCUR_LEVEL_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Level on 'Curricula' tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSLVL | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_LEVEL.STUDENT_LEVEL | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S300 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | The Data Source was changed from SGBSTDN_LEVEL_CODE to SGVCCUR_LEVEL_CODE. The Business Practices section was edited to remove the reference to SIRS. The GUI Name and GUI Label were corrected. |

| Student Type | | | | | | | STE080 |
|--------------------|---|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE080 | | | | | | |
| Description | A student's current enrollment status at this institution. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Institutional student type codes must be translated to Regents' admission type values on SOAXREF using Cross-Reference Label RGTSTYP. The "Dual Enrollment Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST website.</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/DualEnrollment_business_practice_July2018_revised.pdf</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE246 | If matriculation date is between 20031 and 20111, then Student Type valid codes: F,T,G,P,J,Y,C,I,L,A,N,X,B. | | | | |
| | | VSTE247 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20112, then Student Type valid codes: F,T,G,P,Y,C,I,L,A,N,X,B,D. | | | | |
| | | VSTE248 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is F,T, or J then Student Level Indicator must be US. | | | | |
| | | VSTE249 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is G or Y then Student Level Indicator must be GS. | | | | |
| | | VSTE250 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is P,L or I, then Student Level Indicator must be PR. | | | | |
| | | VSTE251 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if Student Type is F, T, G, P, Y, or I, then Matriculation Year and Term must be the same as Reporting Year and Term. (Exclude UGA when (student level is 80 or 90) and (degree level code is P) and (major code is 51200100 or 01800100). | | | | |
| VSTE252 | | If Student Type is C, the Matriculation Year and Term must be earlier than the current | | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | | academic term. (Midterm only edit) |
| | VSTE254 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is D then Admit Type must be JE, EC, RA, RN, or DN. |
| | VSTE255 | If Student Type is J or D, then Student level must be 11 |
| | VSTE256 | If Student Type is B, then Student Level must be 51, 56, or 60. |

Status: Inactive

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|--|
| Error | VSTE253 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is not Y,L, or C, and Student Level Indicator is GS or PR, a Transfer College must not be present. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|
| A | Auditor |
| B | Post-Baccalaurate (Non-Degree) |
| C | Continuing or Returning |
| D | Dual Enrollment |
| F | New Freshman |
| G | New Graduate Student |
| I | New Intern/Resident |
| J | Joint Enrollment |
| L | Transfer First-Professional |
| N | Non-Degree Undergrad |
| P | New First-Professional |
| T | New Undergraduate Transfer |
| U | Not Reported |
| X | Transient |
| Y | Transfer Graduate |

Data Source

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Provider | Banner |
| Table | SGBSTDN |
| Column | SGBSTDN_STYP_CODE |
| GUI Name | SGASTDN |
| GUI Label | Student Type |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTSTYP |

Effective Terms
Start: 20031
End: (None)

Old DW Reference
STUDENT_TERM_ATTRIBUTES.STUDENT_TYPE_CODE

Legacy Element ID
S301A

Change History

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | Updated VSTE254 to add RN code |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| 20204 | Mar 31, 2020 12:00:00 AM | March Bundle: Replaced business process URL in the Business Practices section. |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| 20162 | | Updated business practice link |
| 20162 | | Removed valid values J from 20162 |
| 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Updated VSTE251 to change CIP code for Veterinary Medicine. |

| Unique Student Identification Number | | STE081 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE081 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Internal identification number associated with a student (PIDM for Banner institutions). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SFBETRM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SFBETRM_PIDM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SFBETRM | Column | SFBETRM_PIDM | GUI Name | | GUI Label | | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SFBETRM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SFBETRM_PIDM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20061 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_CONFIDENTIAL.STUDENT_INST_UNIQUE_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - English - Exit Test Date | STE082 |
|---|--------|
|---|--------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE082 | | | | | | |
| Description | The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in English. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR120 | If CPE or Compass English Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass English Test Exit score must be present. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | | | | | |
| | Column | MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_CODE = 'CPEE') and STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y' | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHANCRS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Status Date | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.CPE_ENGLISH_COMPLETION_DATE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S404C | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Math - Exit Test Date

STE083

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE083 | |
| Description | The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Math. | |
| Data Type | D | |
| Length | 8 | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | |
| Collection Period | Current | Following |

| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR121</td> <td>If CPE or Compass Math Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Math Test Exit score must be present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR121 | If CPE or Compass Math Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Math Test Exit score must be present. | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR121 | If CPE or Compass Math Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Math Test Exit score must be present. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRNCRS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_CODE = 'CPEM') and STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHANCRS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Status Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRNCRS | Column | MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_CODE = 'CPEM') and STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y' | GUI Name | SHANCRS | GUI Label | Status Date | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRNCRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_CODE = 'CPEM') and STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHANCRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Status Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.CPE_MATH_COMPLETION_DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S406C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Collegiate Placement Exam or Compass - Reading - Exit Test Date | | STE084 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE084 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The date the student passed the exit test (CPE or COMPASS) in Reading. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR122</td> <td>If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Reading Test Exit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR122 | If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Reading Test Exit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR122 | If CPE or Compass Reading Exit Test Date is present then a CPE or Compass Reading Test Exit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | | | score must be present. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRNCRS | |
| | Column | MAX(SHRNCRS_NCST_DATE where SHRNCRS_NCRQ_CODE = 'CPER') and STVNCST_SATISFIED_IND = 'Y' | |
| | GUI Name | SHANCRS | |
| | GUI Label | Status Date | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT.CPE_READING_COMPLETION_DATE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S405C | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Advanced Standing Code

STE085

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE085 | | | | | | |
| Description | A code that identifies which type of Advanced Standing is being credited. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE265 | Advanced Standing Codes can only be 999901, 999902, 999903, 999904, 999905, 999906, 999908, 999909, 999910, 9999AF, 9999AR, 9999CG, 9999DD, 9999MC, 9999NA. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | |
| | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | |
| | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | |

| | Code | Description |
|--|--------|--|
| | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES |
| | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs |
| | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program |
| | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification |
| | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review |
| | 999910 | Credit by Performance |
| | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force |
| | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army |
| | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard |
| | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense |
| | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps |
| | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | STVSBGI |
| | Column | STVSBGI_FICE or STVSBGI_CODE |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS |
| | GUI Label | STVSBGI SOURCE/BACKGROUND INSTITUTION CODE VALIDATION>FICE or SHATRNS Transfer Institution>Inst |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) |
| Old DW Reference | ADVANCE_STANDARD_HOURS.ADVANCE_STANDARD_HRS_TYPE |
| Legacy Element ID | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, the title of the element changed from Advance Standing Code to Advanced Standing Code. The Description section was updated. This business rule was updated: VSTE265. Valid Values section updated to display valid values. The Data Source contents were updated from Column SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS to SHRTRIT_SBGI_CODE. |

Previous Degree GPA must be present for education Majors.

STE086

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE086 |
| Description | Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. |
| Data Type | A/N |
| Length | 10 |
| Format | X |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE279 | Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORDEGR | | | | | |
| | Column | SORDEGR_GPA_TRANSFERRED | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOAPCOL | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Prior College and Degree Tab > DEGREE DETAILS > GPA | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | New Element | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE279 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20151 | Jun 17, 2014 12:00:00 AM | Previous Degree GPA must be numeric and in the range 0.00-4.00 if it is not null. | | | | |

| Institutional Term GPA | | STE087 | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE087 | | | | | | |
| Description | The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception the GPA is only for the current term. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Business Practices | The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception the GPA is only for the current term. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE282 | Institutional Term GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State) |
| | | VSTE283 | Institutional Term GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only) |
| | | VSTE284 | Institutional Term GPA must not be null if Institutional Term Hours Attempted is greater than 0. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRTGPA | |
| | Column | SHRTGPA_GPA where SHRTGPA_TYPE_IND = 'I' | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | |
| | GUI Label | Term GPA and Course Detail Information tab > GPA, Institutional | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE282 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |
| | 20171 | May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM | The new Institutional Term GPA will operate in a similar manner as the cumulative with the exception that the GPA is only for the current term. |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE283 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. |

| Collection of Overall GPA | | | | | | | STE088 |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE088 | | | | | | |
| Description | The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |

| Business Practices | The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE285</td> <td>Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE286</td> <td>Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE287</td> <td>Cumulative Overall GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted is greater than 0.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE285 | Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State). | VSTE286 | Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only). | VSTE287 | Cumulative Overall GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted is greater than 0. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE285 | Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.00 (if not null). (Excludes Georgia State). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE286 | Cumulative Overall GPA must be in the range 0.00-4.30 (if not null). (Georgia State only). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE287 | Cumulative Overall GPA must not be null if Institutional Cumulative Hours Attempted is greater than 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRLGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRLGPA_GPA where SHRLGPA_TYPE_IND = 'O' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATERM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Current Standing tab > GPA, Overall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20171 | May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM | The new Overall GPA will take into account all transfer and institutional grades for all students. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE285 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTE286 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Enrolled Student Current Email Address

STE089

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE089 | |
| Description | The current email address of the enrolled student. | |
| Data Type | A/N | |
| Length | 128 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | Following |

| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTE294</td> <td>Email must have an @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE295</td> <td>Email must have a . symbol after the @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE294 | Email must have an @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table | VSTE295 | Email must have a . symbol after the @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE294 | Email must have an @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE295 | Email must have a . symbol after the @ symbol when not null for Student Current E-Mail Address in ODS_ADMSTU_ENR_ADDRESS_MIMIC table | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>GOREMAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Email tab > Email address</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTCREMAIL</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | GOREMAL | Column | GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | GUI Label | Email tab > Email address | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCREMAIL | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | GOREMAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | GOREMAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Email tab > Email address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTCREMAIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Email Address</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Email Address | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Email Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1 | | | | | | | STE090 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE090 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The current address of the student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE288</td> <td>Current Mailing Address - Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE288 | Current Mailing Address - Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE288 | Current Mailing Address - Street 1 cannot be null if Nation is US. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Street Line 1 on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SPRADDR | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1 | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | GUI Label | Street Line 1 on Address Tab | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPRADDR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Street Line 1 on Address Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1 | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2

STE091

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE091 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------|----------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The current address of the student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Street 2 and Street 3 may be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE289</td> <td>Current Mailing Address - Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE289 | Current Mailing Address - Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE289 | Current Mailing Address - Street 2 must not be null when Street 3 is provided | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SPRADDR | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPRADDR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | |
| | GUI Label | Street Line 2 on Address Tab | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 2 | |

| Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3 | | | | | | | STE092 |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE092 | | | | | | |
| Description | The current address of the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 75 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Street 2 and Street 3 may be null. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_STREET_LINE3 | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Street Line 3 on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Street 3 |

| Enrolled Student Current Address - City | | STE093 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE093 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The current address of the student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE290</td> <td>Current Mailing Address - City cannot be null if Nation is US.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE290 | Current Mailing Address - City cannot be null if Nation is US. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE290 | Current Mailing Address - City cannot be null if Nation is US. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SPRADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SPRADDR_CITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SPAIDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>City on Address Tab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SPRADDR | Column | SPRADDR_CITY | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | GUI Label | City on Address Tab | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SPRADDR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SPRADDR_CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | City on Address Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - City</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - City | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Enrolled Student Current Address - State | | STE094 |
|--|---|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE094 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Description | The current address of the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE291 | Current Mailing Address - If Country code is US or null, then state must be a valid code if it is not null. | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | AA | Armed Forces the Americas | | | | | |
| | AE | Armed Forces Europe | | | | | |
| | AK | Alaska | | | | | |
| | AL | Alabama | | | | | |
| | AP | Armed Forces Pacific | | | | | |
| | AR | Arkansas | | | | | |
| | AS | American Samoa | | | | | |
| | AZ | Arizona | | | | | |
| | CA | California | | | | | |
| | CO | Colorado | | | | | |
| | CT | Connecticut | | | | | |
| | DC | District of Columbia | | | | | |
| | DE | Delaware | | | | | |
| | FL | Florida | | | | | |
| | FM | Federated States of Micronesia | | | | | |
| | GA | Georgia | | | | | |
| | GU | Guam | | | | | |
| | HI | Hawaii | | | | | |
| | IA | Iowa | | | | | |
| | ID | Idaho | | | | | |
| | IL | Illinois | | | | | |
| | IN | Indiana | | | | | |
| | KS | Kansas | | | | | |
| | KY | Kentucky | | | | | |
| | LA | Louisiana | | | | | |
| | MA | Massachusetts | | | | | |
| | MD | Maryland | | | | | |
| | ME | Maine | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|--------------------|
| MH | Marshall Islands |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | N. Mariana Islands |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| PW | Palau |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UT | Utah |
| VA | Virginia |
| VI | Virgin Islands |
| VT | Vermont |
| WA | Washington |
| WI | Wisconsin |
| WV | West Virginia |
| WY | Wyoming |
| XX | US, No State |
| ZZ | Foreign Country |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SPRADDR |
| | Column | SPRADDR_STAT_CODE |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN |
| | GUI Label | State or Province on Address Tab |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - State | |

| Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip | | | | | | | STE095 |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE095 | | | | | | |
| Description | The current address of the student | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 30 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE292 | Current Mailing Address - Zip Code cannot be null if Nation is US. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_ZIP | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Zip or Postal Code on Address Tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | Address Type - RGTCRADDR on GTVSDAX | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Zip |

Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation STE096

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE096 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The current address of the student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The permanent address of the student http://www.nationsonline.org/oneworld/country_code_list.htm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE293</td> <td>Current Mailing Address - If country is not null it must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE293 | Current Mailing Address - If country is not null it must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE293 | Current Mailing Address - If country is not null it must be a valid code. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SPRADDR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SPRADDR_NATN_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SPAIDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Nation on Address Tab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTNATN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Enrolled Student Current Address - Nation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Institutional Student Level Indicator STE097

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE097 | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Description | A field indicating whether the student is an undergraduate, graduate, or professional student at your institution level. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORLCUR (SGVCCUR) | | | | | |
| | Column | SGVCCUR_LEVEL_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SGASTDN | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Level on 'Curricula' tab | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | | |

| Enrolled Student Housing Indicator | | | | | | | STE098 |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE098 | | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates a Housing Amount greater than 0 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | |
| | Table | | |
| | Column | | |
| | GUI Name | | |
| | GUI Label | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20184 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for On-campus Housing Indicator |

| Enrolled Student Housing Amount | | | | | | | STE099 |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE099 | | | | | | |
| Description | The amount the student paid for on-campus housing for term | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE296 | Housing Amounts must be submitted for an institution with Housing. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | TBRACCD | | | | | |
| | Column | TBRACCD_AMOUNT | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | TSADETL | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Amount | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTHCAT | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20184 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for On-campus Housing Amount |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 | STE100 |
|--|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---|---------|--|---------|---|---------|--|
| Description | An indication of the status of the student in regard to the Learning Support requirements for MATH 1001/1101 at time of first matriculation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Beginning Fall 2019: Learning Support requirement information will be automatically populated on the Georgia Requirements page (ZOAGARP) after running the Corequisite Learning Support Status process (ZORCLSP).</p> <p>If a student has a System or Institutional requirement this field should retain that value after matriculation; the requirement code for students would remain fixed thereafter as S or I. Enrollment Indicator would denote a student's progress in meeting exit requirements.</p> <p>The code for students coded S or I at initial entry should not be changed if the student later volunteers to enroll in Learning Support for MATH 1001/1101. Student volunteering for Learning Support for MATH 1001/1101 should be reported only for the semester(s) during which they were enrolled.</p> <p>The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Student Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTE303</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE304</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be X.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTE305</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE303 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. | VSTE304 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be X. | VSTE305 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE303 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE304 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 is X, then the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be X. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE305 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | I | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to Institutional requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>No requirement in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Exempt from Learning Support</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | S | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements | U | No requirement in this area | V | Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses | X | Exempt from Learning Support | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Student required to take Learning Support courses due to University System requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | No requirement in this area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | Student elected to enroll in Learning Support courses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Exempt from Learning Support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTLS</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE | GUI Name | ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN | GUI Label | Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRNCRS SFRSTCR SHRTCKG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE/SFRSTCR_GMOD_CODE/SHRTCKG_GMOD_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZOAGARP/SFAREGS/SHATCKN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Requirement Status/Grade Mode/Grade Mode | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20201 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20202</td> <td>Sep 6, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE303 changed from Error to Known Issue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20202</td> <td>Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE303 changed from Known Issue to Error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20201</td> <td>Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Summer 2019, this data element was created Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 (STE100). These business rules were added: VSTE303, VSTE304, and VSTE305.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20202 | Sep 6, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE303 changed from Error to Known Issue | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE303 changed from Known Issue to Error | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this data element was created Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 (STE100). These business rules were added: VSTE303, VSTE304, and VSTE305. |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20202 | Sep 6, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE303 changed from Error to Known Issue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE303 changed from Known Issue to Error | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this data element was created Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 (STE100). These business rules were added: VSTE303, VSTE304, and VSTE305. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 | | STE101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | An indication of the status of the student in regard to current enrollment in Learning Support courses for MATH 1111. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The policy for Learning Support is located in section 2.9 of the University System of Georgia Academic and Students Affairs Handbook. https://www.usg.edu/academic_affairs_handbook/section2/C769</p> <p>The Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator will be populated in the ADC extraction based on information in a student's Learning Support Requirement Indicator, Learning Support Completion Status, and actual enrollment in Math 0997 or 0998.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE314</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE315</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE316</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement indicator - Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE317</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be X.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTE318</td> <td>For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE314 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. | | VSTE315 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y. | | VSTE316 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement indicator - Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. | | VSTE317 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be X. | | VSTE318 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value. |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|--------------------------|---------|---|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE314 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if student level is 10, 20, 30, 40, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must not be null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE315 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if the Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is V, the Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE316 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support requirement indicator - Math 2 is S or I, then Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be Y, N, or C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE317 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, if Learning Support Requirement Indicator - Math 2 is X, then Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be X. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTE318 | For students matriculating Fall 2019 and forward, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 must be a valid value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>No requirements in this area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Exempt from Learning Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | C | Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area | D | Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area | N | Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement | U | No requirements in this area | X | Exempt from Learning Support | Y | Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Student satisfied exit requirements of the Learning Support course in this area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Student was dismissed from the Institution for failure to exit this area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Student is not currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area and has not completed the subject area requirement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | No requirements in this area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Exempt from Learning Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Student is currently enrolled in Learning Support course in this area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SHRNCRS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">ZOAGARP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">Requirement Status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTLS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | | Table | SHRNCRS | | Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | | GUI Name | ZOAGARP | | GUI Label | Requirement Status | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRNCRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRNCRS_NCST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | ZOAGARP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Requirement Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20201 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20201</td> <td>Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Summer 2019, this data element was created, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 (STE101). These business rules were added: VSTE314, VSTE315, VSTE316, VSTE317, and VSTE318.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20202</td> <td>Sep 6, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE314 changed from Error to Known Issue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20202</td> <td>Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE314 changed from Known Issue to Error</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this data element was created, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 (STE101). These business rules were added: VSTE314, VSTE315, VSTE316, VSTE317, and VSTE318. | 20202 | Sep 6, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE314 changed from Error to Known Issue | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE314 changed from Known Issue to Error | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Summer 2019, this data element was created, Learning Support Program Current Enrollment Indicator - Math 2 (STE101). These business rules were added: VSTE314, VSTE315, VSTE316, VSTE317, and VSTE318. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20202 | Sep 6, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE314 changed from Error to Known Issue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall MT 20202, the Severity of VSTE314 changed from Known Issue to Error | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Advanced Standing Hours - Professional Certification

STE102

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Description | The number of credit hours accepted from Professional Certification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through Professional Certification must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS and SHATAEQ.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for advanced standing hours the following program code should be used for Professional Certification: '999908'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by Professional Certification while enrolled use 999908 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE319</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - Professional Certification must be between 0 and 100.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE319 | Advanced Hours Accepted - Professional Certification must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE319 | Advanced Hours Accepted - Professional Certification must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>999901</td><td>Advanced Placement Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999902</td><td>College Level Examination Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999903</td><td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td></tr> <tr><td>999904</td><td>Advanced Standing - DANTES</td></tr> <tr><td>999905</td><td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999906</td><td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999908</td><td>Credit by Professional Certification</td></tr> <tr><td>999909</td><td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td></tr> <tr><td>999910</td><td>Credit by Performance</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AF</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AR</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td></tr> <tr><td>9999CG</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td></tr> <tr><td>9999DD</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td></tr> <tr><td>9999MC</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td></tr> <tr><td>9999NA</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | |
| | GUI Label | Hours | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20202 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall 2019, this data element was created: Advanced Standing Hours - Professional Certification. This business rule was added: VSTE319. |

Advanced Standing Hours - Portfolio Review

STE103

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Description | The number of credit hours accepted through Portfolio Review. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through Portfolio Review must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS and SHATAEQ.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for advanced standing hours the following program code should be used for Portfolio Review: '999909'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by Portfolio Review while enrolled use 999909 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE320</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - Portfolio Review must be between 0 and 100.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE320 | Advanced Hours Accepted - Portfolio Review must be between 0 and 100. | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE320 | Advanced Hours Accepted - Portfolio Review must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>999901</td> <td>Advanced Placement Programs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999902</td> <td>College Level Examination Program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999903</td> <td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999904</td> <td>Advanced Standing - DANTES</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SHRTRCE |
| | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS |
| | GUI Label | Hours |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20202 End: (None) |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Old DW Reference | |
|------------------|--|

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Legacy Element ID | |
|-------------------|--|

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall 2019, this data element was created: Advanced Standing Hours - Portfolio Review. This business rule was added: VSTE320. |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Advanced Standing Hours - Performance | STE104 |
|--|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE104 | | | | | | |
| Description | The number of credit hours accepted through Performance. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Credit hours accepted through Performance must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes. | | | | | | |

| | <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS and SHATAEQ.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for advanced standing hours the following program code should be used for Performance: '999910'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If the student earned credit by Performance while enrolled use 999910 as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE321</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - Performance must be between 0 and 100.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE321 | Advanced Hours Accepted - Performance must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE321 | Advanced Hours Accepted - Performance must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>999901</td><td>Advanced Placement Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999902</td><td>College Level Examination Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999903</td><td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td></tr> <tr><td>999904</td><td>Advanced Standing - DANES</td></tr> <tr><td>999905</td><td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999906</td><td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999908</td><td>Credit by Professional Certification</td></tr> <tr><td>999909</td><td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td></tr> <tr><td>999910</td><td>Credit by Performance</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AF</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AR</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td></tr> <tr><td>9999CG</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td></tr> <tr><td>9999DD</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td></tr> <tr><td>9999MC</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td></tr> <tr><td>9999NA</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANES | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | | Table | SHRTRCE | | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | GUI Label | Hours | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20202 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20202</td> <td>Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Fall 2019, this data element was created: Advanced Standing Hours - Performance. This business rule was added: VSTE321.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall 2019, this data element was created: Advanced Standing Hours - Performance. This business rule was added: VSTE321. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall 2019, this data element was created: Advanced Standing Hours - Performance. This business rule was added: VSTE321. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Air Force

STE105

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE105 | | | | | | |
| Description | Credit hours accepted through Air Force courses from military transcript or course credit given for active duty assignments through ACE. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

Business Practices

Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.

These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS.

To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE Military Credit: Air Force: '9999AF'.

If ACE Military Credit: Air Force is accepted while a student is enrolled use 9999AF as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.

NOTE: ACE Military Credit: Air Force should not be used to record courses from the Community College of the Air Force. Those courses should maintain credit under that accredited college's SBGI code.

Validation Rules

Status: Active

| Severity | Code | Description |
|----------|---------|---|
| Error | VSTE322 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Air Force must be between 0 and 100. |

Valid Values

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | |
| | Table | SHRTRCE | | |
| | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | |
| | GUI Label | Hours | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20204 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Air Force was created. This business rule was added: VSTE322 | |

| Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | STE106 |
|---|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE106 | | | | | | |
| Description | Credit hours accepted through Army courses from military transcript or course credit given for active duty assignments through ACE. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE Military Credit: Army: '9999AR'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If ACE Military Credit: Army is accepted while a student is enrolled use 9999AR as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTE323 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Army must be between 0 and 100. | | | | |
| Valid Values | | | | | | | |

| | Code | Description |
|--|--------|--|
| | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs |
| | 999902 | College Level Examination Program |
| | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE |
| | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANES |
| | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs |
| | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program |
| | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification |
| | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review |
| | 999910 | Credit by Performance |
| | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force |
| | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army |
| | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard |
| | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense |
| | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps |
| | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SHRTRCE |
| | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS |
| | GUI Label | Hours |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20204 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Army was created. This business rule was added: VSTE323 |

| Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | STE107 |
|---|--|---------------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE107 | |
| Description | Credit hours accepted through Coast Guard courses from military transcript or course credit given for active duty assignments through ACE. | |
| Data Type | N | |
| Length | 6 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | Following |

| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard: '9999CG'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard is accepted while a student is enrolled use 9999CG as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE324</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard must be between 0 and 100.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE324 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE324 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>999901</td><td>Advanced Placement Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999902</td><td>College Level Examination Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999903</td><td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td></tr> <tr><td>999904</td><td>Advanced Standing - DANES</td></tr> <tr><td>999905</td><td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999906</td><td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999908</td><td>Credit by Professional Certification</td></tr> <tr><td>999909</td><td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td></tr> <tr><td>999910</td><td>Credit by Performance</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AF</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AR</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td></tr> <tr><td>9999CG</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td></tr> <tr><td>9999DD</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td></tr> <tr><td>9999MC</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td></tr> <tr><td>9999NA</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANES | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="6">Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="6">RGTADPL</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20204 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard was created. This business rule was added: VSTE324 |

| Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | STE108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Credit hours accepted through Department of Defense courses from military transcript or course credit given for active duty assignments though ACE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense: '9999DD'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense is accepted while a student is enrolled use 9999DD as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE325</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense must be between 0 and 100.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE325 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE325 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>999901</td> <td>Advanced Placement Programs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999902</td> <td>College Level Examination Program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999903</td> <td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999904</td> <td>Advanced Standing - DANTES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999905</td> <td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999906</td> <td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999908</td> <td>Credit by Professional Certification</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999909</td> <td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td> </tr> <tr> <td>999910</td> <td>Credit by Performance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999AF</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999AR</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9999CG</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999DD</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999MC</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9999NA</td> <td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Description | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRTRCE | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | GUI Name | SHATRNS | GUI Label | Hours | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20204 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20204</td> <td>Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense was created. This business rule was added: VSTE325</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense was created. This business rule was added: VSTE325 | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense was created. This business rule was added: VSTE325 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | STE109 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE109 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Credit hours accepted through Marine Corps courses from military transcript or course credit given for active duty assignments through ACE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps: '9999MC'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps is accepted while a student is enrolled use 9999MC as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE326 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps must be between 0 and 100. |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | |
| | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | |
| | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | |
| | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | |
| | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | |
| | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | |
| | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | |
| | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | |
| | 999910 | Credit by Performance | |
| | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | |
| | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | |
| | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | |
| | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRTRCE | |
| | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | |
| | GUI Label | Hours | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20204 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps was created. This business rule was added: VSTE326 |

| | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Navy | | STE110 |
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Term Enrollment / STE110 | |
| Description | Credit hours accepted through Navy courses from military transcript or course credit given for active duty assignments through ACE. | |
| Data Type | N | |

| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|--------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Credit hours accepted through external testing or as advance standing examinations must be recorded through transfer articulation using the appropriate institution codes.</p> <p>These data elements will be populated from data entered on SHATRNS.</p> <p>To be sure the information is pulled correctly for Advanced Standing hours the following program code should be used for ACE Military Credit: Navy: '9999NA'.</p> <p>Do not use your institution code on SHATRNS. If ACE Military Credit: Navy is accepted while a student is enrolled use 9999NA as the institution code to record this credit on SHATRNS</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTE327</td> <td>Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Navy must be between 0 and 100.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTE327 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Navy must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTE327 | Advanced Hours Accepted - ACE Military Credit: Navy must be between 0 and 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>999901</td><td>Advanced Placement Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999902</td><td>College Level Examination Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999903</td><td>Advanced Standing - ACE</td></tr> <tr><td>999904</td><td>Advanced Standing - DANTES</td></tr> <tr><td>999905</td><td>Other Advanced Standing Programs</td></tr> <tr><td>999906</td><td>International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program</td></tr> <tr><td>999908</td><td>Credit by Professional Certification</td></tr> <tr><td>999909</td><td>Credit by Portfolio Review</td></tr> <tr><td>999910</td><td>Credit by Performance</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AF</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Air Force</td></tr> <tr><td>9999AR</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Army</td></tr> <tr><td>9999CG</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard</td></tr> <tr><td>9999DD</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense</td></tr> <tr><td>9999MC</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps</td></tr> <tr><td>9999NA</td><td>ACE Military Credit: Navy</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Code | Description | 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | 999902 | College Level Examination Program | 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | 999910 | Credit by Performance | 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999901 | Advanced Placement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999902 | College Level Examination Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999903 | Advanced Standing - ACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999904 | Advanced Standing - DANTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999905 | Other Advanced Standing Programs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999906 | International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999908 | Credit by Professional Certification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999909 | Credit by Portfolio Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999910 | Credit by Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AF | ACE Military Credit: Air Force | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999AR | ACE Military Credit: Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999CG | ACE Military Credit: Coast Guard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999DD | ACE Military Credit: Department of Defense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999MC | ACE Military Credit: Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9999NA | ACE Military Credit: Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SHRTRCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="6">Hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="6">RGTADPL</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTRCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SHRTRCE_CREDIT_HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTADPL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20204 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20204 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Spring 2020, data element Advanced Standing Hours - ACE Military Credit: Navy was created. This business rule was added: VSTE327 |

Student Transfer

| Transfer College - Prior College Attended | | | | | | | STE901 |
|---|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STE901 | | | | | | |
| Description | The most previous institution attended prior to the first matriculation date at the present institution whether admitted as a transfer student or not. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>For students matriculating Summer 2002 and beyond, transfer information will no longer be pulled from SOAPCOL. Prior college information on all prior colleges attended is required for transfer students. See Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQs at the link provided. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes</p> <p>To ensure that the most current college codes are reported, institutions are required to verify new and unfamiliar college codes against the FICE and High School Code Translation System. https://www.usg.edu/data_services/fice_hs</p> <p>For documentation on the FICE and High School Code Translation System, go to the link provided. If an institution maintains the correct codes on the Source/Background Institution Code Validation Form (STVSBGI) in Banner, then the institution does not need to translate codes. However, if an institution does not use USO standardized codes in Banner, then it must translate its codes with this system. Institutions have two options: use the correct code in Banner or translate the code using the FICE and High School Code Translation System. https://www.usg.edu/assets/data_services/documents/FICE_HS_Code_Translation_Institution_User_Guide_20150803.pdf</p> <p>For undergraduate students, enter the most previous institution attended.</p> <p>For student level 51, enter the institution which awarded the previous college degree.</p> <p>For all non-system Georgia institutions, including technical institutions, enter the FICE code beginning Summer 2002.</p> <p>For all out-of-state institutions, use the FICE code. Leave blank for students with no previous college. Beginning Summer 2002, enter for graduate and professional students only if they are transferring as a graduate or professional level student. Do not use this field to indicate the institution that granted a previous degree. Previous degree information will be collected in ADM via Graduate/Professional Students' Degree Type at Previous Institution and Graduate/Professional Students' Institution Awarding Previous Degree.</p> | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTE203 | All Colleges Attended must be a valid FICE code or translated to RGTLOC. Please contact the FICE administrator by submitting a Ticket to helpdesk@usg.edu |
| | | VSTE206 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then If Student Type is T or Y, then a Transfer College must be present. |
| Status: Inactive | | | |
| Error | VSTE204 | A Transfer College must be present if Cumulative Transfer Hours Accepted is not null. | |
| | VSTE205 | A Transfer College must be present if Cumulative Transfer GPA is not null. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | STVSBGI | |
| | Column | STVSBGI_FICE or STVSBGI_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | STVSBGI / SHATRNS | |
| | GUI Label | STVSBGI SOURCE/BACKGROUND INST CODE VALIDATION > FICE or SHATRNS Transfer Institution > Institution | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19821 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.TRANSFER_INSTITUTION_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S207 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20031 | | Before Summer 2002, Code 88 was used for "all non-system/non-DTAE Georgia institutions," and Code 99 was used for "all out-of-state institutions." |
| | 20031 | | For students with a matriculation term Summer 2002 and forward, transfer information will no longer be pulled from SOAPCOL. |
| | 20031 | | Before Summer 2002, 2-digit institution codes were used. These codes are available in Appendix E. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20031 | | Beginning Summer 2002, 6-digit FICE codes were used |

Transfer Attendance Begin Date

STT001

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT001 |
| Description | The beginning date of the attendance period at the transfer institution. |
| Data Type | D |
| Length | 8 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTT001 | Student Attendance begin date must be before Student Attendance end date. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRTRAM | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRTRAM_ATTEN_BEGIN_DATE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Attendance Begin Date | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE_BEGIN_DT | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| Transfer Attendance End Date | | STT002 | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT002 | | | | | | |
| Description | The ending date of the attendance period at the post secondary institution. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRTRAM | |
| | Column | SHRTRAM_ATTEN_END_DATE | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | |
| | GUI Label | Attendance End Date | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE_END_DT | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Transfer Attendance Period | | | | | | | STT003 |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT003 | | | | | | |
| Description | The transfer attendance period is a sequence number used to identify the periods a student attended a transfer institution. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRTRAM | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRTRAM_SEQ_NO | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Attendance Period Number | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_ATTENDANCE_PERIOD | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Transfer FICE College Code STT004

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT004 | | | | | | |
| Description | Institution code identifying the post-secondary institution attended. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | STVSBG1 | | | | | |
| | Column | STVSBG1_FICE or STVSBG1_CODE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | STVSBG1 SOURCE/BACKGROUND INST CODE VALIDATION > FICE or SHATRNS Transfer Institution > Institution | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.TRANSFER_INSTITUTION_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| Transfer GPA | | STT005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---|----------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The grade point average earned at the transfer institution. The transfer GPA is based on all attempted transferable credit hours from the post secondary institution previously attended. The result obtained by dividing the total number of transferable credit hours attempted at a post secondary institution into the total number of quality points earned in the courses. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTT002</td> <td>Transfer GPA must be from 0 - 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTT003</td> <td>Georgia State University and the University of Georgia, must have a Transfer GPA between 0-4.3 and can not be null if transfer FICE present.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTT002 | Transfer GPA must be from 0 - 4 | VSTT003 | Georgia State University and the University of Georgia, must have a Transfer GPA between 0-4.3 and can not be null if transfer FICE present. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTT002 | Transfer GPA must be from 0 - 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTT003 | Georgia State University and the University of Georgia, must have a Transfer GPA between 0-4.3 and can not be null if transfer FICE present. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SHRTGPA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SUM(SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS)/SUM(SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS) where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SHATRNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>ATTENDANCE PERIOD GPA > sum(Quality Points) / sum(GPA Hours)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SHRTGPA | Column | SUM(SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS)/SUM(SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS) where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | GUI Name | SHATRNS | GUI Label | ATTENDANCE PERIOD GPA > sum(Quality Points) / sum(GPA Hours) | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SHRTGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SUM(SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS)/SUM(SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS) where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | ATTENDANCE PERIOD GPA > sum(Quality Points) / sum(GPA Hours) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.TRANSFER_GPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20191</td> <td>Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>VSTT002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20191</td> <td>Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>VSTT003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20184</td> <td>Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTT002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTT003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTT002 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20191 | Mar 16, 2018 12:00:00 AM | VSTT003 has been modified to evaluate the first two decimal places and not the entire GPA effective Mid-Term 20191. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | For Spring 20184, the element size was changed from 4 to 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Transfer GPA Hours | STT006 |
|---------------------------|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The transfer grade point average hours reported for the post secondary institution previously attended. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTT004</td> <td>Transfer GPA Hours must be present if Transfer GPA is present</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTT004 | Transfer GPA Hours must be present if Transfer GPA is present | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTT004 | Transfer GPA Hours must be present if Transfer GPA is present | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRTGPA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SUM(SHRTGPA_GPA_HOURS) where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | ATTENDANCE PERIOD GPA > GPA Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_TRANSFER_GPA_HRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Transfer Hours Attempted | STT007 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT007 | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Description | The transfer hours attempted at a post secondary institution previously attended. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRTGPA | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRTGPA_HOURS_ATTEMPTED where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | ATTENDANCE PERIOD GPA > Attempted Hours | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_TRANSFER_HRS_ATTEMPTED | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| Transfer Hours Earned | | | | | | | STT008 |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT008 | | | | | | |
| Description | The transfer hours earned at transfer institutions previously attended. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTT005 | Transfer Hours Earned must be equal to or less than transfer hours attempted. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SHRTGPA | |
| | Column | SHRTGPA_HOURS_EARNED where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | |
| | GUI Label | ATTENDANCE PERIOD GPA > Earned Hours | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_TRANSFER_HRS_EARNED | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Transfer Quality Points | | | | | | | STT009 |
|-------------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT009 | | | | | | |
| Description | The transfer quality points earned in courses at a transfer institution | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 7 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SHRTGPA | | | | | |
| | Column | SHRTGPA_SHRTGPA_QUALITY_POINTS where SHRTGPA_GPA_TYPE_IND = 'T' | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | GUI Label | ATTENDANCE PERIOD GPA > Quality Points | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TRANSFER.STUDENT_QUALITY_POINTS | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Transfer Year/Term Code | | | | | | | STT901 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Transfer / STT901 | | | | | | |
| Description | The year and term code in which the transfer credit from a transfer institution was first applied. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Refer to the Transfer Articulation documentation and FAQ for transfer articulation procedures. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes/transfer_articulation_business_processes | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | | | | | | |
| | Column | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SHATRNS | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | SHATRNS | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

Student Waiver Code

| Fee Classification Code (Tuition and Fee Waivers) | | SWC001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---|---------|---|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---|-------|-------------|------|--------------------|------|--|------|---|------|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Waiver Code / SWC001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Code (EDI value) identifying the type of fee transaction applied to students' transactions. Code also identifies the type of tuition or fee waiver a student receives. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The detail code must be translated on SOAXREF (table name-SORXREF) using the label code RGTDETC for non-standard Regents' detail codes. Each transaction applied to the student's account will need to be collected to determine if the transaction is valid or if the transaction has been canceled. Fee waivers will not be extracted if the codes are not translated. Additional information concerning the Board of Regents' policies for fee waivers is available here:</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSWC001</td> <td>A senior citizen waiver (WISC) can only exist for a Georgia resident.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSWC003</td> <td>Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Status: Inactive</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSWC002</td> <td>A Move on When Ready waiver (WMWR) can only exist for a Georgia resident.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSWC001 | A senior citizen waiver (WISC) can only exist for a Georgia resident. | VSWC003 | Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSWC002 | A Move on When Ready waiver (WMWR) can only exist for a Georgia resident. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSWC001 | A senior citizen waiver (WISC) can only exist for a Georgia resident. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSWC003 | Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSWC002 | A Move on When Ready waiver (WMWR) can only exist for a Georgia resident. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | <p>F - Waiver</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WDEF</td> <td>Dual Enrollment Fee Waiver</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WSIF</td> <td>Special Institutional Fee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WVET</td> <td>Veteran Waiver</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>I - INSURA</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SHIP</td> <td>Student Health Insurance Payment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHIW</td> <td>Student Health Insurance Waiver</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>W - Waiver</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ISRA</td> <td>Resident Assistant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WACF</td> <td>Presidential-Academic Full (Superior Out-of-State)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WACP</td> <td>Presidential-Academic Partial (Superior Out-of-State)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WAOO</td> <td>Reciprocal - Academic Common Market</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WATF</td> <td>Presidential-Athletic Full (Superior Out-of-State)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Description | WDEF | Dual Enrollment Fee Waiver | WSIF | Special Institutional Fee | WVET | Veteran Waiver | Code | Description | SHIP | Student Health Insurance Payment | SHIW | Student Health Insurance Waiver | Code | Description | ISRA | Resident Assistant | WACF | Presidential-Academic Full (Superior Out-of-State) | WACP | Presidential-Academic Partial (Superior Out-of-State) | WAOO | Reciprocal - Academic Common Market | WATF | Presidential-Athletic Full (Superior Out-of-State) |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WDEF | Dual Enrollment Fee Waiver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WSIF | Special Institutional Fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WVET | Veteran Waiver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIP | Student Health Insurance Payment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHIW | Student Health Insurance Waiver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISRA | Resident Assistant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WACF | Presidential-Academic Full (Superior Out-of-State) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WACP | Presidential-Academic Partial (Superior Out-of-State) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAOO | Reciprocal - Academic Common Market | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATF | Presidential-Athletic Full (Superior Out-of-State) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Code | Description |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | WATP | Presidential-Athletic Partial (Superior Out-of-State) |
| | WBCR | Border County Residents |
| | WBSR | Border State Residents |
| | WCCO | Economic Development-Career Consular Officers, Spouse, Child |
| | WCED | Economic Development-Competitive Economic Develop Projects |
| | WDEB | Dual Enrollment Book Waiver |
| | WDET | Dual Enrollment Tuition Waiver |
| | WDEX | Reciprocal - Direct Exchange Program Students |
| | WEMD | Employee-Full Time USG Employee, Spouse, and Dep Children |
| | WFMG | Economic Development-Econ Adv Emp, Spouses, and Dep Child |
| | WFMT | Military - Waiver of Fees for Military Tuition Assistance |
| | WFTE | Employee-FT Pub School and TCSG Emp, Spouse, Dep Children |
| | WFTM | Employee - Teachers Employed Full Time on Military Bases |
| | WGBC | Economic Development-GA Based Corp or Org Contracted w/BOR |
| | WIGA | Graduate Assistant |
| | WINF | Presidential-International Full |
| | WINP | Presidential-International Partial |
| | WISC | Senior Citizen |
| | WITR | Tuition Remission Waivers |
| | WMDI | Medical/Dental Residents and Interns at Augusta University |
| | WMIL | Military - Military Personnel, Spouses, and Dep Children |
| | WNGM | Military - GA Nat Guard, US Mil Reserv, Spouses, Dep Child |
| | WNRS | Non-Resident Students |
| | WOGA | Research, Teaching, or Graduate Assistant |
| | WRGS | Research and Comprehensive Univ Graduate Students |
| | WRSM | Military - Recent Separated Military, Spouses, and Dep Child |
| | WSTA | Reciprocal - Study Abroad Program Students |
| | WVRS | Economic Development-Vocational Rehabilitation Student |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | TBRACCD |
| | Column | TBRACCD_DETAIL_CODE |
| | GUI Name | TSAAREV |
| | GUI Label | Detail Code |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTDETC |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20081 | End: 20162 |
| Old DW Reference | FEE_CLASS.FEE_CLASS_CODE | |
| Legacy Element ID | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | 20154 | | WACF, WACP, WATF, WATP, WFMT, WFTM, WINF, WINP added |
| | 20162 | | ISPSO removed from valid value |
| | 20162 | | Change description of "WMDI" to read "Medical/Dental Residents and Interns at Augusta University" . |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Retired WMWB,WMWR,WMWT added WDEB,WDEF,WDET |
| | 20162 | | Remove validation rule VSWC002 |
| | 20141 | | ISOTH, WOTH, WPIL retired |
| | 20162 | | WBSR added |
| | 20164 | | Adding URL path information concerning the Board of Regents' policies for fee waivers. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20154 | | WICP retired |
| | 20161 | | WINT, WSUP retired |
| | 20081 | | S308 had dual meaning in legacy and was retired when ADM was implemented in Summer 2007. The waivers and payment data are now stored in FEE CLASSIFICATION CODE and in-state/out of state indicators are stored RESIDENCY CODE. |
| | 20094 | | WPIL not valid after February 2009 |
| | 20142 | Dec 4, 2013 12:00:00 AM | Waivers must be one of the BOR valid values |

| Fee Classification Amount | | SWC002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Student Waiver Code / SWC002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table to determine whether the amount is a credit or debit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table TBBDETC to determine whether the amount is a credit or debit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | |
| | Table | TBRACCD | | |
| | Column | TBRACCD_AMOUNT | | |
| | GUI Name | TSAAREV | | |
| | GUI Label | Charge or Payment Amount depending on institutional business practices | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |
| | 20171 | May 3, 2016 12:00:00 AM | The current code will have to be modified to look at an additional Banner table | |

Test Results

| Test Code | | | | | | | STR001 |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR001 | | | | | | |
| Description | Test code identifying the test taken by the student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 6 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | 001G | GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Test I | | | | | |
| | 002G | GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Test II | | | | | |
| | 003G | GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Test I | | | | | |
| | 004G | GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Test II | | | | | |
| | 005G | GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Test I | | | | | |
| | 006G | GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Test II | | | | | |
| | 011G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Language Arts Middle Grades Language Arts | | | | | |
| | 012G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Reading Middle Grades Reading | | | | | |

| Code | Description |
|------|---|
| 013G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Mathematics Middle Grades Mathematics |
| 014G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Science Middle Grades Science |
| 015G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Social Science Middle Grades Social Science |
| 020G | GACE Test - English Test I |
| 021G | GACE Test - English Test II |
| 022G | GACE Test - Mathematics Test I |
| 023G | GACE Test - Mathematics Test II |
| 024G | GACE Test - Science. Test I |
| 025G | GACE Test - Science Test II |
| 026G | GACE Test - Biology Test I |
| 027G | GACE Test - Biology Test II |
| 028G | GACE Test - Chemistry Test I |
| 029G | GACE Test - Chemistry Test II |
| 030G | GACE Test - Physics. Test I |
| 031G | GACE Test - Physics Test II |
| 032G | GACE Test - Political Science Test I |
| 033G | GACE Test - Political Science Test II |
| 034G | GACE Test - History Test I |
| 035G | GACE Test - History Test II |
| 036G | GACE Test - Geography Test I |
| 037G | GACE Test - Geography Test II |
| 038G | GACE Test - Economics Test I |
| 039G | GACE Test - Economics Test II |
| 040G | GACE Test - Agricultural Education Test I |
| 041G | GACE Test - Agricultural Education Test II |
| 042G | GACE Test - Business Education Test I |
| 043G | GACE Test - Business Education Test II |
| 044G | GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Test I |
| 045G | GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Test II |
| 046G | GACE Test - Marketing Education Test I |
| 047G | GACE Test - Marketing Education Test II |
| 048G | GACE Test - Technology Education Test I |
| 049G | GACE Test - Technology Education Test II |
| 050G | GACE Test - Behavioral Science Test I |
| 051G | GACE Test - Behavioral Science Test II |
| 081G | GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Test I |
| 082G | GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Test II |
| 083G | GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Test I |
| 084G | GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Test II |
| 085G | GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Test I |
| 086G | GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Test II |
| 087G | GACE Test - Special Education Reading, English Language Arts and Social Studies |
| 088G | GACE Test - Special Education Mathematics and Science |

| Code | Description |
|------|---|
| 101G | GACE Test - Media Specialist Test I |
| 102G | GACE Test - Media Specialist Test II |
| 103G | GACE Test - School Counseling Test I |
| 104G | GACE Test - School Counseling Test II |
| 105G | GACE Test - School Psychology Test I |
| 106G | GACE Test - School Psychology Test II |
| 109G | GACE Test - Art Education Test I |
| 110G | GACE Test - Art Education Test II |
| 111G | GACE Test - Music Test I |
| 112G | GACE Test - Music Test II |
| 113G | GACE Test - Health Education Test I |
| 114G | GACE Test - Health Education Test II |
| 115G | GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Test I |
| 116G | GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Test II |
| 117G | GACE Test - Reading Test I |
| 118G | GACE Test - Reading Test II |
| 119G | GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Test I |
| 120G | GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Test II |
| 141G | GACE Test - Spanish Test I - Reading/Writing |
| 142G | GACE Test - Spanish Test II - Listening/Speaking |
| 143G | GACE Test - French Test I - Reading/Writing |
| 144G | GACE Test - French Test II - Listening/Speaking |
| 145G | GACE Test - German Test I - Reading/Writing |
| 146G | GACE Test - German Test II - Listening/Speaking |
| 147G | GACE Test - Latin |
| 150G | GACE Test - American Sign Language Test I |
| 151G | GACE Test - American Sign Language Test II |
| 200G | GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Reading |
| 201G | GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Mathematics |
| 202G | GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Writing |
| 300A | GACE Test - Curr and Instruction Assessment |
| 300G | GACE Test - Certificate Upgrade for Curriculum and Instruction |
| 301A | GACE Test - Educational Ldrship Assessment |
| 301G | GACE Test - Educational Leadership |
| 302A | GACE Test - Instructional Tech Assessment |
| 302G | GACE Test - Certificate Upgrade for Instructional Technology |
| 303A | GACE Test - Teacher Ldrship Assessment |
| 303G | GACE Test - Teacher Leadership |
| 350G | GACE Test - Ethics Assessment Prog Entry |
| 360G | GACE Test - Ethics Assessment Prog Exit |
| 370A | GACE Test - Educator Ethics-Leader Entry |
| 380A | GACE Test - Educator Ethics-Leader Exit |
| 501G | GACE Test - Early Childhood Education Combined Test I and II |

| Code | Description |
|------|---|
| 503G | GACE Test - Early Childhood Special Education General Curriculum Combined Test I and II |
| 505G | GACE Test - Birth Through Kindergarten Combined Test I and II |
| 511G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Language Arts |
| 512G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Reading |
| 513G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Mathematics |
| 514G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Science |
| 515G | GACE Test - Middle Grades Social Science |
| 520G | GACE Test - English Combined Test I and II |
| 522G | GACE Test - Mathematics Combined Test I and II |
| 524G | GACE Test - Science Combined Test I and II |
| 526G | GACE Test - Biology Combined Test I and II |
| 528G | GACE Test - Chemistry Combined Test I and II |
| 530G | GACE Test - Physics Combined Test I and II |
| 532G | GACE Test - Political Science Combined Test I and II |
| 534G | GACE Test - History Combined Test I and II |
| 536G | GACE Test - Geography Combined Test I and II |
| 538G | GACE Test - Economics Combined Test I and II |
| 540G | GACE Test - Agricultural Education Combined Test I and II |
| 542G | GACE Test - Business Education Combined Test I and II |
| 544G | GACE Test - Family and Consumer Sciences Education Combined Test I and II |
| 546G | GACE Test - Marketing Education Combined Test I and II |
| 548G | GACE Test - Technology Education Combined Test I and II |
| 550G | GACE Test - Behavioral Science Combined Test I and II |
| 581G | GACE Test - Special Education General Curriculum Combined Test I and II |
| 583G | GACE Test - Special Education Adapted Curriculum Combined Test I and II |
| 585G | GACE Test - Special Education Deaf Education Combined Test I and II |
| 587G | GACE Test - Spec Ed Reading ELA and Soc Stu |
| 588G | GACE Test - Special Education Math and Sci |
| 601G | GACE Test - Media Specialist Combined Test I and II |
| 603G | GACE Test - School Counseling Combined Test I and II |
| 605G | GACE Test - School Psychology Combined Test I and II |
| 609G | GACE Test - Art Education Combined Test I and II |
| 611G | GACE Test - Music Combined Test I and II |
| 613G | GACE Test - Health Education Combined Test I and II |
| 615G | GACE Test - Health and Physical Education Combined Test I and II |
| 617G | GACE Test - Reading Combined Test I and II |
| 619G | GACE Test - English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) Combined Test I and II |
| 641G | GACE Test - Spanish Combined Test I and II |
| 643G | GACE Test - French Combined Test I and II |
| 645G | GACE Test - German Combined Test I and II |
| 647G | GACE Test - Latin |
| 650G | GACE Test - American Sign Language |
| 700G | GACE Test - GACE Program Admission Assessment-Combined |

| Code | Description |
|--------|---|
| A01 | ACT - English |
| A02 | ACT - Math |
| A03 | ACT - Reading |
| A04 | ACT - Science Reasoning |
| A05 | ACT - Composite |
| A07 | ACT - Combination Writing and Essay |
| A08 | ACT - Essay |
| A09 | ACT - ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis |
| A10 | ACT - ACT Writing Domain Development and Support |
| A11 | ACT - ACT Writing Domain Organization |
| A12 | ACT - ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions |
| A15 | ACT - ACT Production of Writing |
| A16 | ACT - ACT Knowledge of Language |
| A17 | ACT - ACT Conventions Standard English |
| A18 | ACT - ACT Preparing for Higher Math |
| A19 | ACT - ACT Number and Quantity |
| A20 | ACT - ACT Algebra |
| A21 | ACT - ACT Functions |
| A22 | ACT - ACT Geometry |
| A23 | ACT - ACT Statistics and Probability |
| A24 | ACT - ACT Integrating Essentials Skills |
| A25 | ACT - ACT Modeling |
| A26 | ACT - ACT Key Ideas and Details |
| A27 | ACT - ACT Craft and Structure |
| A28 | ACT - ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
| A29 | ACT - ACT Interpretation of Data |
| A30 | ACT - ACT Scientific Investigation |
| A31 | ACT - ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results |
| A32 | ACT - ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 |
| ACCM | ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer Elementary Algebra |
| ACCNGM | ACCUPLACER Test - Next-Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics |
| ACCNGR | ACCUPLACER Test - Next-Generation Accuplacer Reading |
| ACCR | ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer Reading Comprehension |
| ACCW | ACCUPLACER Test - Accuplacer WritePlacer |
| ACENG | English Proficiency - Academic Instruction In English |
| AH | SATII Test - American History |
| AIGCSE | English Proficiency - EdExcel Intl ALevel & IGCSE |
| AP1 | AP - English Literature and Composition |
| AP2 | AP - English Language and Composition |
| BY | SATII Test - Biology |
| CCAEL | English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Listening |
| CCAEO | English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Overall |
| CCAER | English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Reading |

| Code | Description |
|-------|--|
| CCAES | English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Speaking |
| CCAEU | English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Use of English |
| CCAEW | English Proficiency - Cambridge CAE Writing |
| CCPEL | English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Listening |
| CCPEO | English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Overall |
| CCPER | English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Reading |
| CCPES | English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Speaking |
| CCPEU | English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Use of English |
| CCPEW | English Proficiency - Cambridge CPE Writing |
| CFCEL | English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Listening |
| CFCEO | English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Overall |
| CFCER | English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Reading |
| CFCES | English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Speaking |
| CFCEU | English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Use of English |
| CFCEW | English Proficiency - Cambridge FCE Writing |
| CH | SATII Test - Chemistry |
| CIEO | English Proficiency - Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl |
| COME | COMPASS Test - Writing |
| COMM | COMPASS Test - Algebra |
| COMR | COMPASS Test - Reading |
| COMX | COMPASS Test - Writing Essay (e-Write) |
| CPEE | CPE Test - English |
| CPEM | CPE Test - Mathematics |
| CPER | CPE Test - Reading |
| DUOL | DUOL - English Proficiency |
| EIKEN | English Proficiency - EIKEN |
| EPI | English Placement Index - Learning Support English Placement Index |
| GD1 | Mathematics - Mathematics (Administered starting 2014) |
| GD2 | Social Studies - Social Studies (Administered starting 2014) |
| GD3 | Science - Science (Administered starting 2014) |
| GD4 | Language Arts - Language Arts (Administered starting 2014) |
| GED1 | GED Test - Writing Skills (Administered after 2002) |
| GED2 | GED Test - Social Studies (Administered after 2002) |
| GED3 | GED Test - Science (Administered after 2002) |
| GED4 | GED Test - Literature and Arts (Administered after 2002) |
| GED5 | GED Test - Mathematics (Administered after 2002) |
| GED6 | GED Test - Total Score (Administered after 2002) |
| GED7 | GED Test - Average Standard Score (Administered after 2002) |
| GEDL | GED Test - Literature |
| GEDM | GED Test - Mathematics |
| GEDN | GED Test - Science |
| GEDS | GED Test - Social Studies |
| GEDT | GED Test - Composite |

| Code | Description |
|--------|---|
| GEDW | GED Test - Writing Skills |
| GMATQ | GMAT Test Score - Quantitative |
| GMATT | GMAT Test Score - Total |
| GMATV | GMAT Test Score - Verbal |
| GMATW | GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing |
| GR01 | GRE Test - Verbal |
| GR02 | GRE Test - Quantitative |
| GR03 | GRE Test - Analytical |
| GR04 | GRE Test - Analytical (Spring 2003 and Forward) |
| GR05 | GRE Test - Verbal (August 2011 and Forward) |
| GR06 | GRE Test - Quantitative (August 2011 and Forward) |
| HELA | GAHS - English Language Arts |
| HMAT | GAHS - Mathematics |
| HSCI | GAHS - Science |
| HSETM | GED Test - HiSET Mathematics |
| HSETR | GED Test - HiSET Language Arts-Reading |
| HSETSC | GED Test - HiSET Science |
| HSETSS | GED Test - HiSET Social Science |
| HSETW | GED Test - HiSET Language Arts-Writing |
| HSSC | GAHS - Social Science |
| HSWT | GAHS - Writing |
| IB1 | IB - International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination |
| IELL | English Proficiency - IELTS Listening |
| IELO | English Proficiency - IELTS Overall Score |
| IELR | English Proficiency - IELTS Reading |
| IELS | English Proficiency - IELTS Speaking |
| IELW | English Proficiency - IELTS Writing |
| LR | SATII Test - Literature |
| LSAT | LSAT Test - |
| M1 | SATII Test - Mathematics IC |
| M2 | SATII Test - Mathematics IIC |
| MAT | MAT Test Score - MAT Test Score - Total |
| MCATBS | MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences |
| MCATPS | MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences |
| MCATVR | MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning |
| MCATWS | MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample |
| MELABG | English Proficiency - MELAB GCVR |
| MELABL | English Proficiency - MELAB Listening |
| MELABO | English Proficiency - MELAB Overall |
| MELABS | English Proficiency - MELAB Speaking |
| MELABW | English Proficiency - MELAB Writing |
| MPI | Math Placement Index - Learning Support Math Placement Index |
| PH | SATII Test - Physics |

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| PROV | Provisional Student - |
| PTEL | English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Listening |
| PTEO | English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall |
| PTER | English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Reading |
| PTES | English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Speaking |
| PTEW | English Proficiency - Pearson (PTE) Writing |
| RTPR | Regents - Reading Test Code |
| RTPW | Regents - Writing Test Code |
| S01 | SAT - Critical Reading |
| S02 | SAT - Math |
| S07 | SAT - Writing |
| S08 | SAT - Essay Subscore |
| S09 | SAT - MC Subscore |
| S10 | SAT - Total Score |
| S11 | SAT - Evidence-Based Read/Writ Score |
| S12 | SAT - Math Section Score |
| S13 | SAT - Reading Test Score |
| S14 | SAT - Writ/Language Test Score |
| S15 | SAT - Math Test Score |
| S16 | SAT - Science Cross Test Score |
| S17 | SAT - HIS/SOC SCI Cross Test |
| S18 | SAT - Words in Context Sub-score |
| S19 | SAT - Command of Evidence Sub-score |
| S20 | SAT - Expression of Ideas Sub-score |
| S21 | SAT - STD ENG Conventions Sub-score |
| S22 | SAT - Heart of Algebra Sub-score |
| S23 | SAT - Advanced Mathematics |
| S24 | SAT - PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score |
| S25 | SAT - Essay Reading Sub-score |
| S26 | SAT - Essay Analysis |
| S27 | SAT - Essay Writing |
| TASCM | GED Test - TASC Mathematics |
| TASCR | GED Test - TASC Reading |
| TASCSC | GED Test - TASC Science |
| TASCSS | GED Test - TASC Social Science |
| TASCW | GED Test - TASC Writing |
| TOIBTL | English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Listening |
| TOIBTO | English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Overall |
| TOIBTR | English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Reading |
| TOIBTS | English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Speaking |
| TOIBTW | English Proficiency - TOEFL (ibt) Writing |
| TOPBTL | English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp |
| TOPBTO | English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Overall |

| | Code | Description |
|--|--------|--|
| | TOPBTR | English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp |
| | TOPBTS | English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written |
| | TOTWE | English Proficiency - TOEFL (pbt) Writing |
| | UKGCE | English Proficiency - UK GCE A-Level English Exam |
| | UKGCSE | English Proficiency - UK GCSE English Exam |
| | USGEPI | English Proficiency - Waived via USG EPI |
| | USGESL | English Proficiency - Completed USG campus ESL prog. |
| | WH | SATII Test - World History |
| | WR | SATII Test - Writing |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner |
| | Table | SORTEST |
| | Column | SORTEST_TESC_CODE |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST |
| | GUI Label | Test Code |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Added test code DUOL. Corrected the Data Source Column, GUI Name and GUI Label. |

| Test Administration Type | | STR002 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR002 | | | | | | |
| Description | The test administration type identifies whether the administration of the SAT or ACT test was national or local/residual. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Valid Values | Code | Description | |
| | LO | Local | |
| | NA | National | |
| | RE | Residual | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TADM_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Administration Type | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTYP | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_TYPE_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Test Purpose Code | | | | | | | STR003 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR003 | | | | | | |
| Description | The test purpose code identifies the purpose of the test used for accommodating institutional requirements. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Test Purpose codes are defined on the Test Form Validation form (STVTEFR) and used in rules on the Georgia Requirements Test Rules form (ZOAGART. Refer to the Academic Georgia Requirements documentation located in the Functional User Documentation section of the GeorgiaBEST Website.</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/application_development_and_support/business_processes</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | Code | Description | | | | | |
| | E | Exited from Learning Support due to score above threshold | | | | | |
| | N | Not Applicable | | | | | |
| | P | Placed into Learning Support due to score below threshold | | | | | |
| | U | Unsuccessful in attempt to exit Learning Support due to score below threshold | | | | | |
| | X | Exempt from Learning Support due to score above threshold | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEFR_CODE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Form | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTPURP | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_PURPOSE_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Test Date Taken | | STR004 | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR004 | | | | | | |
| Description | The test date taken is the date the test was administered. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | D | | | | | | |
| Length | 8 | | | | | | |
| Format | MMDDYYYY | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR123 | Test date Taken must be after Birth Date. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_DATE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Date | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20044 | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TEST_RESULTS.TEST_DATE_KEY | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| ACT Test Score English | | STR005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR001</td> <td>ACT English score (A01) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR001 | ACT English score (A01) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR001 | ACT English score (A01) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19872</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| Legacy Element ID | S211 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR001 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20012 | | 99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| ACT Test Score Math | STR006 |
|----------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR006 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR002 | ACT Math score (A02) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19872 End: (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S212 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20012 | | 99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000. |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR002 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| ACT Test Score Reading | STR007 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR007 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR003 | ACT Reading score (A03) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19872 | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S213 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR003 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20012 | | 99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000. |

| ACT Test Score Science | | | | | | | STR008 | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR008 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR004</td> <td>ACT Science score (A04) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR004 | ACT Science score (A04) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR004 | ACT Science score (A04) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 19872 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S214 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20012 | | 99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000. |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR004 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| ACT Test Score Composite | STR009 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR009 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR005 | ACT Composite score (A05) must be 01-36 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 19872 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S215 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR005 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |
| | 20012 | | 99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000. |

| ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing | | | | | | | STR010 |
|---|---|--------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR010 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The ACT Test Score Combined English/Writing is an optional test score to submit.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR006 | ACT Combined English/Writing scores (A07) must be 01-36. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR006 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |

ACT Test Score Writing Only **STR011**

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR011 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the ACT Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The ACT Test Score Writing Only is an optional test score to submit.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR007 | ACT Writing Only score (A08) must be 02-12. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR007 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20124 | | 99 is a valid code for students who matriculated prior to Fall 2000. |

| Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Algebra | | | | | | | STR012 |
|---|---|---------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR012 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR009 | COMPASS Algebra Placement Test score (COMM) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Legacy Element ID | S406D | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading STR013

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR013 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR012 | COMPASS Reading Placement Test score (COMR) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S405D | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

Compass Exam - Placement Test Score - Writing STR014

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR014 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR015 | COMPASS Writing Placement Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S404D | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Algebra | | | | | | | STR015 |
|--|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR015 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR018 | COMPASS Algebra Exit Test score (COMM) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S406E | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading | | | | | | | STR016 |
|--|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR016 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR022 | COMPASS Reading Exit Test score (COMR) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S405E | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Compass Exam - Exit Test Score - Writing | | | | | | | STR017 |
|--|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR017 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the COMPASS Examination for exiting Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR026 | COMPASS Writing Exit Test score (COME) must be in the range of 01-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S404E | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - English | STR018 |
|--|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR018 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR030 | CPE English Exit Test score (CPEE) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 2002 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S404B | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20022 | | Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only. | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Reading | STR019 |
|--|---------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR019 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR034 | CPE Reading Exit Test score (CPEP) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S405B | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20022 | | Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only. | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| Collegiate Placement Exam - Exit Test Score - Math | | | | | | | STR020 |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR020 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for exiting Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR038 | CPE Math Exit Test score (CPEM) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S406B | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20022 | | Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|---------------|
| Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - English | | | | | | | STR021 |
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR021 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR042 | CPE English Placement Test score (CPEE) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | Table | SORTEST | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20022 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S404A | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20022 | | Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only. | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Reading

STR022

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR022 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR045 | CPE Reading Placement Test score (CPEP) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S405A | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20022 | | Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Collegiate Placement Exam - Placement Test Score - Math **STR023**

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR023 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Collegiate Placement Examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR048 | CPE Math Placement Test score (CPEM) must be in the range of 35-99 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20022 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S406A | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20022 | | Before Fall 2001, the data element was for institutional use only. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Writing Skills

STR024

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR051</td> <td>The New GED Writing Average score (GED4) must be between 200-800 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR051 | The New GED Writing Average score (GED4) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR051 | The New GED Writing Average score (GED4) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20034 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S441N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GED Test Score - New - Social Studies

STR025

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR025 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR052 | The New GED Writing Social Studies score (GED2) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20034 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S442N | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| GED Test Score - New - Science | | | | | | | STR026 |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR026 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR053</td> <td>The New GED Science score (GED3) must be between 200-800 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR053 | The New GED Science score (GED3) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR053 | The New GED Science score (GED3) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20034 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S443N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

| GED Test Score - New - Language Arts/Reading | | | | | | | STR027 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR027 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR054</td> <td>The New GED Reading score (GED1) must be between 200-800 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR054 | The New GED Reading score (GED1) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR054 | The New GED Reading score (GED1) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20034 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S444N | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| GED Test Score - New - Mathematics | | | | | | | STR028 |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR028 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR055 | The New GED Math score (GED5) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20034 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S445N | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

GED Test Score - New - Total Score STR029

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR029 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR056</td> <td>The GED Total score (GED6) must be between 1000-4000 if it is not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR056 | The GED Total score (GED6) must be between 1000-4000 if it is not null | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR056 | The GED Total score (GED6) must be between 1000-4000 if it is not null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20034 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S440N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GED Test Score - New - Average Standard Score STR030

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR030 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2002. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR057 | The New GED Average score (GED7) must be between 200-800 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20034 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S446N | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| GED Test Score - Old - Writing Skills | | | | | | | STR031 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR031 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR060</td> <td>The GED Writing score (GEDW) must be between 20-80 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR060 | The GED Writing score (GEDW) must be between 20-80 if not null | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR060 | The GED Writing score (GEDW) must be between 20-80 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20111 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S441 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

GED Test Score - Old - Social Studies

STR032

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR032 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR061</td> <td>The GED Social Studies score (GEDS) must be between 20-80 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR061 | The GED Social Studies score (GEDS) must be between 20-80 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR061 | The GED Social Studies score (GEDS) must be between 20-80 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20111 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S442 | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

| GED Test Score - Old - Natural Science | | | | | | | STR033 |
|--|---|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR033 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR062 | The GED Natural Science score (GEDN) must be between 20-80 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20111 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S443 | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

GED Test Score - Old - Interpreting Literature and the Arts STR034

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR034 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR063 | The GED Literature score (GEDL) must be between 20-80 if not null | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20111 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S444 | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |

GED Test Score - Old - Mathematics STR035

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR035 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR064 | The GED Math score (GEDM) must be between 20-80 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20111 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S445 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| GED Test Score - Old - Composite Total Score | | | | | | | STR036 |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR036 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections on the 'old' version of the test prior to 2002. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR065</td> <td>The GED Composite score (GEDT) must be between 100-400 if it is not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR065 | The GED Composite score (GEDT) must be between 100-400 if it is not null | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR065 | The GED Composite score (GEDT) must be between 100-400 if it is not null | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20111 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S440 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - English Language Arts

STR037

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR037 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|--|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR068</td> <td>GAHS English Language Arts score (HELA) must be 100-999.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR068 | GAHS English Language Arts score (HELA) must be 100-999. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR068 | GAHS English Language Arts score (HELA) must be 100-999. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20114 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Mathematics | | | | | | | STR038 |
|---|---|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR038 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR069 | GAHS Mathematics score (HMAT) must be 100-999. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20114 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Social Science STR039

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR039 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR070</td> <td>GAHS Science score (HSCI) must be 100-999.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR070 | GAHS Science score (HSCI) must be 100-999. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR070 | GAHS Science score (HSCI) must be 100-999. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20114 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ACADEMIC_TERM</td> <td>CHANGE_DATE</td> <td>CHANGE_NOTES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Science STR040

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR040 | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests | | |
| Data Type | N | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR071 | GAHS Social Science score (HSSC) must be 100-999. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20114 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

Georgia High School Graduation Test Score - Writing

STR041

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR041 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the Georgia High School Graduation Tests | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | http://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/ELATestScores_BusPract_ReadingUpdate.pdf | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR072</td> <td>GAHS Writing score (HSWT) must be 100-350.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR072 | GAHS Writing score (HSWT) must be 100-350. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR072 | GAHS Writing score (HSWT) must be 100-350. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20114 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

| GMAT Test Score - Verbal | | STR042 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR042 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR073</td> <td>GMAT Test Score - Verbal (GMATV) must be valid code 00 through 60 or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR073 | GMAT Test Score - Verbal (GMATV) must be valid code 00 through 60 or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR073 | GMAT Test Score - Verbal (GMATV) must be valid code 00 through 60 or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S454 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| GMAT Test Score - Quantitative | | | | | | | STR043 |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR043 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR074 | GMAT Test Score - Quantitative (GMATQ) must be valid code 00 through 60 or null. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S455 | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| GMAT Test Score - Total | STR044 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR044 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR075</td> <td>GMAT Test Score - Total (GMATT) must be valid code 200 through 800 or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR075 | GMAT Test Score - Total (GMATT) must be valid code 200 through 800 or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR075 | GMAT Test Score - Total (GMATT) must be valid code 200 through 800 or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S456 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing | STR045 |
|---|---------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR045 | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the GMAT Tests | | | | | |
| Data Type | | | | | | |

| Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field applies to all students where matriculation date is on or after Summer 2002 (20031) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR076</td> <td>GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing (GMATW) must be valid code 0 through 6 or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR076 | GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing (GMATW) must be valid code 0 through 6 or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR076 | GMAT Test Score - Analytical Writing (GMATW) must be valid code 0 through 6 or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRE Test Score - Verbal Reasoning

STR046

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR046 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR078 | The GRE score - Verbal Reasoning (GR01) must be in the 200-800 range if it is not null |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S451 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20031 | | Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test. |

| GRE Test Score - Quantitative Reasoning | | | | | | | STR047 |
|---|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR047 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR079 | The GRE score - Quantitative Reasoning (GR02) must be in the 200-800 range if it is not null | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S452 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20031 | | Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test. |

| GRE Test Score - Analytic (non-existent as of 2003) | | | | | | | STR048 |
|---|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR048 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR080 | The GRE score - Analytic (GR03) must be in the 200 - 800 range if it is not null (no longer exists as of 2003) | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20011 | |
| | End: | (None) | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S453 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20031 | | Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test. |

GRE Test Score - Analytical Writing

STR049

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR049 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR081 | The GRE score - Analytical Writing (GR04) must be in the 0.0 to 6.0 range if it is not null | | | | |
| | | VSTR082 | If GRE Analytical Writing (GR04) is present, a GRE Verbal (GR01) and Quantitative Reasoning (GR02) or GRE New Verbal (GR05) and New Quantitative (GR06) must also be present. | | | | |
| | | VSTR126 | If GRE Verbal (GR01) is present then GRE Quantitative (GR02) must be present and vice versa. | | | | |
| VSTR127 | | If GRE New Verbal (GR05) is present then GRE New Quantitative (GR06) must be present and vice versa. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |
| | 20031 | | Beginning in October 2002, GRE was changed to include Verbal Reasoning, Quantitative Reasoning, and Analytical Writing. The 'new' Analytical Writing is similar to the Writing Assessment test in use since 1999. The Analytic test used before October 2002 and reported in this element (GR03) is no longer a part of the General Test. | |

| LSAT Test Score | | | | | | | STR050 |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR050 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score made by the student on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT). This field is applicable only to University of Georgia and Georgia State University students who are entering Law School and whose admission, in part, is based on LSAT scores. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR083 | LSAT Test Score must be in the range of 120-180 if it is not null. | | | | |
| | VSTR084 | If the LSAT Test Score is not null, the Student Level must be 80. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Table | SORTEST | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S450 | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

MCAT Test Score - Biological Sciences

STR051

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR051 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT) | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR086 | MCAT Test Score - Biological Science (MCATBS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S455C | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| MCAT Test Score - Physical Sciences | STR052 |
|--|---------------|

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR052 | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT) | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR087 | MCAT Test Score - Physical Science (MCATPS) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric. | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S455B | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |

MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning

STR053

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR053 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR088</td> <td>MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning (MCATVR) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR088 | MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning (MCATVR) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR088 | MCAT Test Score - Verbal Reasoning (MCATVR) must be valid code 01 through 15 or null. Each character must be numeric. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S455A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample

STR054

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR054 | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the four sections of the Medical College Admission Tests (MCAT) | |
| Data Type | N | |
| Length | 1 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | Following |

| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR089</td> <td>MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample (MCATWS) must be J through T or null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR089 | MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample (MCATWS) must be J through T or null. | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR089 | MCAT Test Score - Writing Sample (MCATWS) must be J through T or null. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20031 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S455D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| MAT Test Score | | STR055 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR055 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score made by the student on the Miller Analogies Test | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR085</td> <td>If Student Type is not Y or L then MAT Test Score-total must be valid code 000 - 100, or 200 - 600, or null. Each character must be numeric.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR085 | If Student Type is not Y or L then MAT Test Score-total must be valid code 000 - 100, or 200 - 600, or null. Each character must be numeric. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR085 | If Student Type is not Y or L then MAT Test Score-total must be valid code 000 - 100, or 200 - 600, or null. Each character must be numeric. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20031 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S457 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20102 | | Previous scores were 000 to 100 and are no longer valid for students entering after September 2009. |

SAT Test Score - Critical Reading

STR056

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR056 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Critical Reading Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | 2012 Forward: Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'. | | | | | | |
| | 1981 - 2005 Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted as non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields). | | | | | | |
| | 2005 Forward: Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students or transfers (more than 30 hours). Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | <p>Do not include for graduate or professional students.</p> <p>If the SAT Reasoning Test score is reported for Critical Reading, report the SAT Writing Essay score and SAT Writing Multiple Choice as well.</p> <p>Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).</p> <p>Do not report scores taken before Spring 2005 for SAT I Verbal in Critical Reading field.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|---|----------|---------|---|------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------|--|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR091</td> <td>If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if SAT Critical Reading is present, Math must be present.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTR092</td> <td>SAT Test Score - Critical Reading (S01) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTR093</td> <td>If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x or null</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTR094</td> <td>If Matriculation term is 20031 or greater, then Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800 or null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR091 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if SAT Critical Reading is present, Math must be present. | | VSTR092 | SAT Test Score - Critical Reading (S01) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | VSTR093 | If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x or null | | VSTR094 | If Matriculation term is 20031 or greater, then Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800 or null |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR091 | If matriculation date is equal to or greater than 20031, then if SAT Critical Reading is present, Math must be present. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTR092 | SAT Test Score - Critical Reading (S01) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTR093 | If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x or null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTR094 | If Matriculation term is 20031 or greater, then Critical Reading score (S01) must be between 200-800 or null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20061</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20134</td> <td></td> <td>Changed VSTR092 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20134 | | Changed VSTR092 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20134 | | Changed VSTR092 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|
| SAT Test Score - Math | | STR057 |
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR057 | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Test | |

| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>2012 Forward: Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'.</p> <p>1981 - 2005 Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted as non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).</p> <p>2005 Forward: Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students or transfers (more than 30 hours). Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not include for graduate or professional students. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields).</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Error</td> <td>VSTR095</td> <td>If Matriculation date is 20031 or greater, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800 or null</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR096</td> <td>If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x, or null</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR097</td> <td>SAT Test Score - Math (S02) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero).Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR095 | If Matriculation date is 20031 or greater, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800 or null | VSTR096 | If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x, or null | VSTR097 | SAT Test Score - Math (S02) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero).Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR095 | If Matriculation date is 20031 or greater, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800 or null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTR096 | If Matriculation term less than 20031 or student-level-indicator is GS or PR, then SAT Math score (S02) must be between 200-800, 98x, 99x, or null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTR097 | SAT Test Score - Math (S02) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero).Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 19821 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S205 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR097 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

SAT Test Score - Writing

STR058

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR058 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Writing Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | 2012 Forward: Only pulled for students with student level code 'US'. | | | | | | |
| | 1981 - 2005 Required for all students matriculating from high school, GED, or from home schools who are not being admitted as non-traditional students. Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. All scores must be reentered after Summer 1996. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields). | | | | | | |
| | 2005 Forward: Report for all first-time undergraduates matriculating from High School, GED, or from home schools who are not admitted as non-traditional students or transfers (more than 30 hours). Report if available for all students, regardless of student level or admissions type. Do not include for graduate or professional students. If the SAT Reasoning Test score is reported for Critical Reading, report the SAT Writing Essay score and SAT Writing Multiple Choice as well. Do not remove SAT scores from records of returning students. Do not convert ACT scores to SAT scores (report ACT scores in ACT fields). Do not report scores taken before Spring 2005 for SAT I Verbal in Critical Reading field. | | | | | | |
| | Validation Rules Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Error | VSTR098 | The SAT Writing score (S07) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| | | VSTR099 | SAT Writing Test score (S07) must be in multiples of ten (the last digit must be zero). Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20061 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR098, VSTR099 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |

SAT Test Sub-Score - Essay

STR059

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR059 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Essay Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR100 | The SAT Essay (S08) score must be between 0-12. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR100to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| SAT Test Sub-Score - Multiple Choice | | | | | | | STR060 |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR060 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Multiple Choice Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR101 | The SAT Multiple Choice score (S09) must be between 20-80. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR101to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

| SAT Subject Test Score - Biology | | | | | | | STR061 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR061 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Biology Subject Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR102 | SAT Biology Subject score (BY) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| | VSTR103 | SAT Biology Subject score (BY) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S437 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR102 and VSTR103 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| SAT Subject Test Score - Chemistry | | | | | | | STR062 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR062 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Chemistry Subject Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR104 | SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| | VSTR105 | SAT Chemistry Subject score (CH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S438 | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR104 and VSTR105 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| SAT Subject Test Score - Literature | STR063 |
|--|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR063 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Literature Subject Test | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTR106</td> <td>SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR107</td> <td>SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR106 | SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | VSTR107 | SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR106 | SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTR107 | SAT Literature Subject score (LR) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S431 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| 20134 | | Changed VSTR106 and VSTR107 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |

SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 1 **STR064**

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR064 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Level 1 Subject Test | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Error</td> <td>VSTR108</td> <td>SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VSTR109</td> <td>SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR108 | SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | VSTR109 | SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR108 | SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTR109 | SAT Math Level 1 Subject score (M1) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S433 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR108 and VSTR109to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAT Subject Test Score - Math Level 2

STR065

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR065 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|--|---------|--|
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Math Level 2 Subject Test | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR110</td> <td>SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>VSTR111</td> <td>SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR110 | SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | VSTR111 | SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR110 | SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VSTR111 | SAT Math Level 2 Subject score (M2) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S434 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR110 and VSTR111 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAT Subject Test Score - Physics

STR066

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR066 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT Physics Subject Test | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR112 | SAT Physics Subject score (PH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| | VSTR113 | SAT Physics Subject score (PH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S439 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR112 and VSTR113 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. | | | | |

| SAT Subject Test Score - US History | | STR067 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR067 | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT US History Subject Test | |
| Data Type | N | |
| Length | 3 | |
| Format | X | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR114 | SAT US History Subject score (AH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| | VSTR115 | SAT US History Subject score (AH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S435 | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR114 and VSTR115 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. | | | | |

SAT Subject Test Score - World History

STR068

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR068 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the SAT World History Subject Test | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Business Practices | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR116 | SAT World History Subject score (WH) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| | VSTR117 | SAT World History Subject score (WH) must have a last digit of zero. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20011 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S436 | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20134 | | Changed VSTR116 and VSTR117 to no longer validate against TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, PB. |

| GRE Test Score - New Verbal | | | | | | | STR069 |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR069 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR124</td> <td>GRE Test Score New Verbal (GR05) must be 130 -170.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR124 | GRE Test Score New Verbal (GR05) must be 130 -170. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR124 | GRE Test Score New Verbal (GR05) must be 130 -170. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20124 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRE Test Score - New Quantitative

STR070

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR070 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|--------|---------|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The standard score the student made on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th colspan="3"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | This field is applicable only for those institutions with graduate programs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR125</td> <td>GRE Test Score New Quantitative(GR06) must be 130 -170.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR125 | GRE Test Score New Quantitative(GR06) must be 130 -170. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR125 | GRE Test Score New Quantitative(GR06) must be 130 -170. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="6">SOATEST</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20124 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

| Test Score | | | | | | | STR071 |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR071 | | | | | | |
| Description | The test score is the standard score student earned on the test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A/N | | | | | | |
| Length | 5 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR118 | Test Score must be present if test date present. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | STUDENT_TEST_RESULTS.TEST_SCORE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

GED Test Score Social Studies New New **STR072**

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR072 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR128</td> <td>The GED Social Studies New score (GD2) must be between 100-200 if not null</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR128 | The GED Social Studies New score (GD2) must be between 100-200 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR128 | The GED Social Studies New score (GD2) must be between 100-200 if not null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20144 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S442N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20144 | Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM | The GED(GD2) Social Studies New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GED Test Score - Science - New New

STR073

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR073 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR129 | The GED Science New score (GD3) must be between 100-200 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20144 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S443N | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20144 | Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM | The GED(GD3) Science New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

GED Test Score - Language Arts - New New

STR074

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR074 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR130 | The GED Language Arts New score (GD4) must be between 100-200 if not null | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20144 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S444N | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20144 | Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM | The GED(GD4) Language Arts New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null | | | | |

GED Test Score - Mathematics - New New

STR075

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR075 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR131 | The GED Mathematics New score (GD1) must be between 100-200 if not null |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20144 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | S445N | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20144 | Jan 24, 2014 12:00:00 AM | The GED(GD1) Math New score must be between 200-800 if it is not null |

| GACE Test Scores | | | | | | | STR076 |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR076 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the GACE test sections in the new test score that went into effect in 2015 Summer MT. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The score the student made on the GACE test sections in the new test score that went into effect in 2015 Summer MT. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR133 | The GACE Test score for Test Code 151G must be between 1 and 5 | | | | |
| | | VSTR134 | The GACE Test scores below 303G with the exception of (151G, 300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Error | | must be between 100 and 300 (Updated) |
| | | VSTR135 | The GACE Test score for Test Code 303G must be between 0 and 48 |
| | | VSTR136 | The GACE Test scores for Test Codes above 500G and (300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 0 and 3 (Updated) |
| | | VSTR137 | The GACE Test Score for Test Code 350G must be either Y or N |
| | | VSTR138 | The GACE Test Score for Test Code 360G must be either P or F |
| | | VSTR157 | 370A Educator Ethics - Leader Entry (Y/N) |
| | | VSTR158 | 380A Educator Ethics - Leader Exit (P/F) |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20151 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20171 | May 11, 2016 11:15:30 AM | Added two new Test Codes are 370A and 380A |
| | 20154 | Mar 19, 2015 12:00:00 AM | The GACE Test scores below 303G with the exception of (151G, 300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 100 and 300 (Updated) |
| | 20154 | Mar 19, 2015 12:00:00 AM | The GACE Test scores for Test Codes above 500G and (300A, 301A, 302A, and 303A) must be between 0 and 3 (Updated) |
| | 20162 | | Removed LKP table name to leave valid values blank |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20154 | | New Element |

SAT Total Test Score (S10)

STR077

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR077 |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S10 test code effective March 2016 |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 4 |
| Format | X |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR139 | SAT Total Score (S10) must be between 400-1600. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Test Score (S11) | | | | | | | STR078 |
|---|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR078 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S11 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR140 | SAT Evidence-Based Read/Writ Score (S11) must be between 200-800. Excludes admit types | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

SAT Math Section Test Score (S12)

STR079

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR079 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S12 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR141 | SAT Math Section Score (S12) must be bewteen 200-800. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

| SAT Reading Test Score (S13) | | | | | | | STR080 |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR080 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S13 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR142 | SAT Reading Test Score (S13) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) STR081

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR081 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S14 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR143</td> <td>SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR143 | SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR143 | SAT Writ/Language Test Score (S14) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAT Math Test Score (S15) STR082

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR082 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S15 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 4 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR144 | SAT Math Test Score (S15) must be between 10.0-40.0. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16) | | | | | | | STR083 |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR083 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S16 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR145</td> <td>SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR145 | SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR145 | SAT Science Cross Test Score (S16) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test Score (S17)

STR084

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR084 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|--------|---------|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S17 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR146</td> <td>SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test (S17) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR146 | SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test (S17) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR146 | SAT HIS/SOCSCI Cross Test (S17) must be between 10-40. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18) STR085

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR085 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S18 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR147 | SAT Words in Context Sub-score (S18) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19) | STR086 |
|--|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR086 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S19 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR148</td> <td>SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR148 | SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR148 | SAT Command of Evidence Sub-score (S19) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20) | STR087 |
|--|---------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR087 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S20 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR149 | SAT Expression of Ideas Sub-score (S20) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| | Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21)

STR088

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR088 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S21 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR150</td> <td>SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR150 | SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR150 | SAT STD ENG Conventions Sub-score (S21) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22)

STR089

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|---|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S22 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR151</td> <td>SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR151 | SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR151 | SAT Heart of Algebra Sub-score (S22) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="6">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="6">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

SAT Advanced Mathematics Test Score (S23) STR090

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR090 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S23 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR152 | SAT Advanced Mathematics (S23) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) | STR091 |
|---|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR091 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S24 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR153</td> <td>SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR153 | SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR153 | SAT PROB SOLV/DATA Sub-score (S24) must be between 01-15. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20184 | Feb 8, 2018 8:16:11 AM | De-Activated validations VSTR008 and VSTR245 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25) | STR092 |
|--|---------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR092 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S25 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR154 | SAT Essay Reading Sub-score (S25) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| SAT Essay Analysis Test Score(S26) | | | | | | | STR093 |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR093 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S26 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR155 | SAT Essay Analysis (S26) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| SAT Essay Writing Test Score(S27) | | | | | | | STR094 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR094 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the SAT S27 test code effective March 2016 | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR156 | SAT Essay Writing (S27) must be between 0-8. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

| Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM) | | | | | | | STR095 |
|---|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR095 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Accuplacer Elementary Algebra - The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR159 | Accuplacer Elementary Algebra Score Range must be between 20 and 120 | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20171 | May 11, 2016 11:18:30 AM | New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - Elementary Algebra (ACCM) |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR) | STR096 |
|---|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR096 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Accuplacer Reading Comprehension - The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR160 | Accuplacer Reading Comprehension Score Range must be between 20 and 120 | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20171 | May 11, 2016 11:19:00 AM | New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - Reading Comprehension (ACCR) | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| | AM | |

Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW) STR097

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR097 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Accuplacer WritePlacer - The score the student made on the Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR161</td> <td>Accuplacer WritePlacer Score Range must be between 0 and 8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR161 | Accuplacer WritePlacer Score Range must be between 0 and 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR161 | Accuplacer WritePlacer Score Range must be between 0 and 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20164 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20184 | Jan 25, 2018 12:00:00 AM | Changed score range of Accuplacer WritePlacer(ACCW) to 0-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20171 | May 11, 2016 11:19:27 AM | New Element ID for Accuplacer Test Score - WritePlacer (ACCW) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ACT Test Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis Score (A09) STR098

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR098 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | The score the student made on the Ideas and Analysis Writing domain of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR162</td> <td>ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis score (A09) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR162 | ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis score (A09) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR162 | ACT Writing Domain Ideas and Analysis score (A09) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| ACT Test Writing Domain Development and Support Score (A10) | | STR099 |
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR099 | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Development and Support Writing domain of the ACT test. | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR163 | ACT Writing Domain Development and Support score (A10) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

ACT Test Writing Domain Organization Score (A11)

STR100

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR100 |
| Description | The score the student made on the Organization Writing domain of the ACT test. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 2 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR164 | ACT Writing Domain Organization score (A11) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

ACT Test Domain Language Use & Conventions Score (A12)

STR101

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR101 | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Language Use & Conventions domain of the ACT test. | |
| Data Type | N | |
| Length | 2 | |
| Format | X | |
| Collection Period | Current | Following |
| | | |

| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR165</td> <td>ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions score (A12) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR165 | ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions score (A12) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR165 | ACT Writing Domain Language Use & Conventions score (A12) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ACT Production of Writing Score (A15)

STR102

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Production of Writing category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|--|----------|---------|--|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR166</td> <td>ACT Production of Writing score (A15) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR166 | ACT Production of Writing score (A15) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR166 | ACT Production of Writing score (A15) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | | Table | SORTEST | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | GUI Name | SOATEST | | GUI Label | Test Score | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACT Knowledge of Language Score (A16) | | | | | | | STR103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Knowledge of Language category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| ACT Conventions Standard English Score (A17) | | | | | | | STR104 |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR104 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Conventions of Standard English category of the ACT test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| Severity | Code | Description | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Error | VSTR168 | ACT Conventions Standard English score (A17) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

ACT Preparing for Higher Math Score (A18)

STR105

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR105 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | The score the student made on the Preparing for Higher Math category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR169</td> <td>ACT Preparing for Higher Math score (A18) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR169 | ACT Preparing for Higher Math score (A18) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR169 | ACT Preparing for Higher Math score (A18) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Severity | Code | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

ACT Number and Quantity Score (A19)

STR106

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR106 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | The score the student made on the Number and Quantity category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR170</td> <td>ACT Number and Quantity score (A19) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR170 | ACT Number and Quantity score (A19) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR170 | ACT Number and Quantity score (A19) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| ACT Algebra Score (A20) | | STR107 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR107 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Algebra category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR171</td> <td>ACT Algebra score (A20) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR171 | ACT Algebra score (A20) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR171 | ACT Algebra score (A20) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | |

| ACT Functions Score (A21) | | | | | | | STR108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|---------|---|--|--|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Functions category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR172</td> <td>ACT Functions score (A21) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR172 | ACT Functions score (A21) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR172 | ACT Functions score (A21) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="5">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="5">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="5">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | Table | SORTEST | | | | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

ACT Geometry Score (A22)

STR109

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR109 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Geometry category of the ACT test. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR173 | ACT Geometry score (A22) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

ACT Statistics and Probability Score (A23)

STR110

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR110 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Statistics and Probability category of the ACT test. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR174 | ACT Statistics and Probability score (A23) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| ACT Integrating Essential Skills Score (A24) | STR111 |
|---|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR111 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Integrating Essential Skills category of the ACT test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR175 | ACT Integrating Essential Skills score (A24) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| ACT Modeling Score (A25) | STR112 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR112 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Modeling category of the ACT test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR176 | ACT Modeling score (A25) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20174 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

ACT Key Ideas and Details Score (A26) STR113

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Key Ideas and Details category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> <td>Mid-term</td> <td>End of Term</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR177</td> <td>ACT Key Ideas and Details score (A26) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR177 | ACT Key Ideas and Details score (A26) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR177 | ACT Key Ideas and Details score (A26) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ACT Craft and Structure Score (A27)

STR114

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR114 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | The score the student made on the Craft and Structure category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR178</td> <td>ACT Craft and Structure score (A27) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR178 | ACT Craft and Structure score (A27) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR178 | ACT Craft and Structure score (A27) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |

ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Score (A28)

STR115

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR115 | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Description | The score the student made on the Integration of Knowledge and Ideas category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR179</td> <td>ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas score (A28) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR179 | ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas score (A28) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR179 | ACT Integration of Knowledge and Ideas score (A28) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| ACT Interpretation of Data Score (A29) | | STR116 |
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR116 | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Interpretation of Data category of the ACT test. | |
| Data Type | N | |

| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR180</td> <td>ACT Interpretation of Data score (A29) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR180 | ACT Interpretation of Data score (A29) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR180 | ACT Interpretation of Data score (A29) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |

ACT Scientific Investigation Score (A30)

STR117

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR117 |
| Description | The score the student made on the Scientific Investigation category of the ACT test. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 2 |
| Format | X |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR181</td> <td>ACT Scientific Investigation score (A30) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR181 | ACT Scientific Investigation score (A30) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR181 | ACT Scientific Investigation score (A30) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results Score (A31) | | | | | | | STR118 |
|--|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR118 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results category of the ACT test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Business Practices | <p>With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR182</td> <td>ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results score (A31) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR182 | ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results score (A31) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR182 | ACT Evaluation of Models, Inferences, and Experimental Results score (A31) must be 00 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="5">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="5">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="5">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="5">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="5">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="5">RGTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | Table | SORTEST | | | | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) | | | | | | | STR119 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR119 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Writing Subject category of the ACT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | With the exception of fields A07 and A08 which are optional, if a score is entered into one ACT field, scores must be | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | <p>entered into all ACT fields.</p> <p>Leave blank if there is no ACT score. Do not remove ACT scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Do not convert ACT score to SAT score.</p> <p>ACT Scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR183</td> <td>ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR183 | ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR183 | ACT Writing Subject Score 2016 (A32) must be 02 - 12 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20174</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACENG Academic Instruction In English | | STR120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Academic Instruction In English domain of the TOEP test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Academic Instruction In English score. Do not remove Academic Instruction In English scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Academic Instruction In English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | Academic Instruction In English scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR184 | English Proficiency ACENG score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for ACENG Academic Instruction In English |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE | | | | | | | STR121 |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR121 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Edexcel International GCSE test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no EdExcel Intl ALevel prompt "Completed execution of /u101/app/usg/deploy_whds/ADM/USG-CTASK0019864_Spring20194MTRRelease/sql/insert_bus_practice.sql" score. Do not remove EdExcel Intl ALevel exit; scores from records of returning students. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR185</td> <td>English Proficiency AIGCSE score must be A - U when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR185 | English Proficiency AIGCSE score must be A - U when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR185 | English Proficiency AIGCSE score must be A - U when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for AIGCSE EdExcel Internationall ALevel & IGCSE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening

STR122

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR122 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Listening portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Listening score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR186</td> <td>English Proficiency CCAEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR186 | English Proficiency CCAEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR186 | English Proficiency CCAEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | Test Score | |
| | GUI Label | SOATEST | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCAEL Cambridge CAE Listening |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall

STR123

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR123 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the overall Cambridge English Advanced test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Overall score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Overall scores from records of returning students. | | | | | | |
| | Cambridge CAE Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. | | | | | | |
| | Cambridge CAE Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR187 | English Proficiency CCAEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | Table | SORTEST | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20181 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCAEO Cambridge CAE Overall | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

| CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading | | | | | | | STR124 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR124 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Reading score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR188</td> <td>English Proficiency CCAER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR188 | English Proficiency CCAER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR188 | English Proficiency CCAER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCAER Cambridge CAE Reading | |

CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking

STR125

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR125 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Speaking portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Speaking score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR189 | English Proficiency CCAES score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCAES Cambridge CAE Speaking | | | |

CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English

STR126

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR126 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Use of English portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Use of English scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR190 | English Proficiency CCAEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCAEU Cambridge CAE Use of English |

| CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing | | | | | | | STR127 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR127 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Writing portion of the Cambridge English Advanced test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CAE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge CAE Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CAE Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR191 | English Proficiency CCAEW score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCAEW Cambridge CAE Writing |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening | | STR128 | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR128 | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Listening portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test. | | |
| Data Type | N | | |
| Length | 3 | | |
| Format | X | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term |
| | Y | Y | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Listening score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Listening scores from records of returning students. | | |
| | Cambridge CPE Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. | | |
| | Cambridge CAE Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR192 | English Proficiency CCPEL score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCPEL Cambridge CPE Listening |

CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall **STR129**

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR129 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the overall Cambridge English Proficiency test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Overall score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR193</td> <td>English Proficiency CCPEO score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR193 | English Proficiency CCPEO score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR193 | English Proficiency CCPEO score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCPEO Cambridge CPE Overall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading **STR130**

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Reading score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR194</td> <td>English Proficiency CCPER score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR194 | English Proficiency CCPER score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR194 | English Proficiency CCPER score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCPER Cambridge CPE Reading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking

STR131

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR131 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | The score the student made on the Speaking portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Speaking score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR195</td> <td>English Proficiency CCPES score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR195 | English Proficiency CCPES score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR195 | English Proficiency CCPES score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCPES Cambridge CPE Speaking | | | | | | | | | | |

CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English

STR132

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR132 |
| Description | The score the student made on the Use of English portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test. |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Use of English scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR196 | English Proficiency CCPEU score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCPEU Cambridge CPE Use of English | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |

CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing

STR133

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR133 |
| Description | The score the student made on the Writing portion of the Cambridge English Proficiency test. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 3 |
| Format | X |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge CPE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge CPE Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge CPE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR197</td> <td>English Proficiency CCPEW score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR197 | English Proficiency CCPEW score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR197 | English Proficiency CCPEW score must be 180 - 230 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CCPEW Cambridge CPE Writing | | | | | | | | | | |

CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening

STR134

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR134 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Listening portion of the Cambridge English First test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Listening score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR198</td> <td>English Proficiency CFCEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR198 | English Proficiency CFCEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR198 | English Proficiency CFCEL score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | | Table | SORTEST | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | GUI Name | SOATEST | | GUI Label | Test Score | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCEL Cambridge FCE Listening | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall | | | | | | | STR135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the overall Cambridge English First test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Overall score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | Cambridge FCE Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR199 | English Proficiency CFCEO score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCEO Cambridge FCE Overall |

| CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading | | | | | | | STR136 |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR136 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Reading portion of the Cambridge English First test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Reading score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR200 | English Proficiency CFCER score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCER Cambridge FCE Reading |

| CFCES Cambridge FCE Speaking | | | | | | | STR137 |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR137 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Speaking portion of the Cambridge English First test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Speaking score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR201</td> <td>English Proficiency CFCEs score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR201 | English Proficiency CFCEs score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR201 | English Proficiency CFCEs score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for CFCEs Cambridge FCE Speaking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCEs Cambridge FCE Speaking | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCEs Cambridge FCE Speaking | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English

STR138

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR138 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Use of English portion of the Cambridge English First test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Use of English score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Use of English scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Use of English scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Cambridge FCE Use of English scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR202</td> <td>English Proficiency CFCEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR202 | English Proficiency CFCEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR202 | English Proficiency CFCEU score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCEU Cambridge FCE Use of English |

CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing

STR139

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR139 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Use of Writing portion of the Cambridge English First test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no Cambridge FCE Writing score. Do not remove Cambridge FCE Writing scores from records of returning students. | | | | | | |
| | Cambridge FCE Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. | | | | | | |
| | Cambridge FCE Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR203 | English Proficiency CFCEW score must be 142 - 210 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CFCEW Cambridge FCE Writing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |

| CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl | | | | | | | STR140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------|---|--|--|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level English test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR204</td> <td>English Proficiency CIEO score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR204 | English Proficiency CIEO score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR204 | English Proficiency CIEO score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="5">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="5">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="5">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="5">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="5">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="5">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | Provider | Banner | | | | | Table | SORTEST | | | | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for CIEO Cambridge IGCSE & O Level Engl |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| EIKEN EIKEN | | STR141 | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR141 | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the EIKEN Test in Practical English Proficiency . | | |
| Data Type | A | | |
| Length | 5 | | |
| Format | X | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term |
| | Y | Y | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no EIKEN score. Do not remove EIKEN scores from records of returning students. | | |
| | EIKEN scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. | | |
| | EIKEN scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR205 | English Proficiency EIKEN score must be 1, PRE-1, 2, PRE-2, 3, 4, OR 5 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for EIKEN EIKEN |

IELL IELTS Listening **STR142**

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR142 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Listening portion of the IELTS test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Listening score. Do not remove IELTS Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR206</td> <td>English Proficiency IELL score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR206 | English Proficiency IELL score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR206 | English Proficiency IELL score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for IELL IELTS Listening |

IELO IELTS Overall Score **STR143**

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR143 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Overall IELTS test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Overall Score score. Do not remove IELTS Overall Score scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Overall Score scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Overall Score scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR207</td> <td>English Proficiency IELO score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR207 | English Proficiency IELO score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR207 | English Proficiency IELO score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for IELTS Overall Score</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for IELTS Overall Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for IELTS Overall Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IELR IELTS Reading

STR144

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR144 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Reading component of the IELTS test. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Reading score. Do not remove IELTS Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR208</td> <td>English Proficiency IELR score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR208 | English Proficiency IELR score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR208 | English Proficiency IELR score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for IELR IELTS Reading | | | | | | | | | | |

IELS IELTS Speaking

STR145

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR145 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Speaking component of the IELTS test. | | | | | | |

| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Speaking score. Do not remove IELTS Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR209</td> <td>English Proficiency IELS score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR209 | English Proficiency IELS score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR209 | English Proficiency IELS score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for IELS IELTS Speaking | | | | | | | | | | |

IELW IELTS Writing

STR146

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR146 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Writing component of the IELTS test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no IELTS Writing score. Do not remove IELTS Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>IELTS Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>IELTS Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR210</td> <td>English Proficiency IELW score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR210 | English Proficiency IELW score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR210 | English Proficiency IELW score must be 0.0 - 9.0 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for IELW IELTS Writing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |

MELABG MELAB GCVR

STR147

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR147 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Grammar Cloze Reading Vocabulary section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB GCVR score. Do not remove MELAB GCVR scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB GCVR scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>MELAB GCVR scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR211</td> <td>English Proficiency MELABG score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR211 | English Proficiency MELABG score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR211 | English Proficiency MELABG score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for MELABG MELAB GCVR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for MELABG MELAB GCVR | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for MELABG MELAB GCVR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| MELABL MELAB Listening | | | | | | | STR148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Listening section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB Listening score. Do not remove MELAB Listening scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | MELAB Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR212 | English Proficiency MELABL score must be 0 - 100 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for MELABL MELAB Listening |

| MELABO MELAB Overall | | | | | | | STR149 |
|----------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR149 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the overall Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB Overall score. Do not remove MELAB Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>MELAB Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR213 | English Proficiency MELABO score must be 0 - 99 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for MELABO MELAB Overall |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| MELABS MELAB Speaking | | | | | | | STR150 |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR150 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Speaking section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no MELAB Speaking score. Do not remove MELAB Speaking scores from records of returning students. | | | | | | |
| | MELAB Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. | | | | | | |
| | MELAB Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR214</td> <td>English Proficiency MELABS score must be 1 - 4 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR214 | English Proficiency MELABS score must be 1 - 4 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR214 | English Proficiency MELABS score must be 1 - 4 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for MELABS MELAB Speaking</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for MELABS MELAB Speaking | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for MELABS MELAB Speaking | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

MELABW MELAB Writing

STR151

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Writing section of the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no MELAB Writing score. Do not remove MELAB Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>MELAB Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>MELAB Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR215</td> <td>English Proficiency MELABW score must be 0 - 97 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR215 | English Proficiency MELABW score must be 0 - 97 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR215 | English Proficiency MELABW score must be 0 - 97 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for MELABW MELAB Writing |

PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening

STR152

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR152 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Listening section of the PTE Academic test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Listening score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Listening scores from records of returning students. | | | | | | |
| | Pearson (PTE) Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. | | | | | | |
| | Pearson (PTE) Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR216 | English Proficiency PTEL score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| | Table | SORTEST | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20181 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for PTEL Pearson (PTE) Listening | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |

| PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall | | | | | | | STR153 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR153 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the overall PTE Academic test. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR217</td> <td>English Proficiency PTEO score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR217 | English Proficiency PTEO score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR217 | English Proficiency PTEO score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for PTEO Pearson (PTE) Academic Overall |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading | | STR154 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR154 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Reading section of the PTE Academic test. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | | | | | | |
| | Following | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Reading score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | |
| | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR218</td> <td>English Proficiency PTER score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR218 | English Proficiency PTER score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR218 | English Proficiency PTER score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
| <p>Validation Rules</p> | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for PTER Pearson (PTE) Reading | | | |

| PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking | | | | | | | STR155 |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR155 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Speaking section of the PTE Academic test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Speaking score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR219 | English Proficiency PTES score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for PTES Pearson (PTE) Speaking |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing | STR156 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR156 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Writing section of the PTE Academic test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Pearson (PTE) Writing score. Do not remove Pearson (PTE) Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Pearson (PTE) Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR220 | English Proficiency PTEW score must be 10 - 90 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for PTEW Pearson (PTE) Writing |

| TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening | | STR157 | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR157 | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Listening section of the TOEFL iBT test. | | |
| Data Type | N | | |
| Length | 2 | | |
| Format | X | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term |
| | Y | Y | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Listening score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores from records of returning students. | | |
| | TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. | | |
| | TOEFL (ibt) Listening scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR221 | English Proficiency TOIBTL score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOIBTL TOEFL (ibt) Listening |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall | STR158 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the overall TOEFL iBT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Overall score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR222</td> <td>English Proficiency TOIBTO score must be 0 - 120 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR222 | English Proficiency TOIBTO score must be 0 - 120 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR222 | English Proficiency TOIBTO score must be 0 - 120 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOIBTO TOEFL (ibt) Overall |

TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading **STR159**

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the Reading section of the TOEFL iBT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Reading score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Reading scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR234</td> <td>English Proficiency TOIBTR score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR234 | English Proficiency TOIBTR score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR234 | English Proficiency TOIBTR score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOIBTR TOEFL (ibt) Reading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking

STR160

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR160 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | The score the student made on the Speaking section of the TOEFL iBT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Speaking score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Speaking scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Speaking scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Speaking scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR223</td> <td>English Proficiency TOIBTS score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR223 | English Proficiency TOIBTS score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR223 | English Proficiency TOIBTS score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOIBTS TOEFL (ibt) Speaking | | | | | | | | | | |

TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing

STR161

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR161 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Writing section of the TOEFL iBT test. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (ibt) Writing score. Do not remove TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (ibt) Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR224 | English Proficiency TOIBTW score must be 0 - 30 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOIBTW TOEFL (ibt) Writing | | | | |

TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp

STR162

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR162 |
| Description | The score the student made on the Listening Comprehension section of the TOEFL PBT test. |
| Data Type | N |
| Length | 2 |
| Format | X |

| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR225</td> <td>English Proficiency TOPBTL score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR225 | English Proficiency TOPBTL score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR225 | English Proficiency TOPBTL score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181</p> <p>End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOPBTL TOEFL (pbt) Listening Comp | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |

TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall

STR163

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR163 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the overall TOEFL PBT test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |

| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Overall score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Overall scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Overall scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Overall scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR226</td> <td>English Proficiency TOPBTO score must be 310 - 677 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR226 | English Proficiency TOPBTO score must be 310 - 677 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR226 | English Proficiency TOPBTO score must be 310 - 677 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td colspan="2">SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td colspan="2">Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td colspan="2">RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | | Provider | Banner | | Table | SORTEST | | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | GUI Name | SOATEST | | GUI Label | Test Score | | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | <p>Start: 20181 End: (None)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOPBTO TOEFL (pbt) Overall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp | | | | | | | STR164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Reading Comprehension section of the TOEFL PBT test. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| | TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR227 | English Proficiency TOPBTR score must be 31 - 67 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOPBTR TOEFL (pbt) Reading Comp |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written | | | | | | | STR165 |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR165 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Structure and Written Expression section of the TOEFL PBT test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 2 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR228 | English Proficiency TOPBTS score must be 31 - 68 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOPBTS TOEFL (pbt) Structure/Written |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------|
| TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing | | | | | | | STR166 |
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR166 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the TWE section of the TOEFL PBT test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | Leave blank if there is no TOEFL (pbt) Writing score. Do not remove TOEFL (pbt) Writing scores from records of returning students. | | | | | | |
| | TOEFL (pbt) Writing scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40. | | | | | | |
| | TOEFL (pbt) Writing scores are only collected for undergraduate students. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR229</td> <td>English Proficiency TOTWE score must be 1 - 6 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR229 | English Proficiency TOTWE score must be 1 - 6 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR229 | English Proficiency TOTWE score must be 1 - 6 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTTTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20181</td> <td>Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element ID for TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for TOTWE TOEFL (pbt) Writing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | |

UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam

STR167

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR167 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Description | The score the student made on the UK GCE A-Level English exam. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no UK GCE A score. Do not remove UK GCE A scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>UK GCE A scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>UK GCE A scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR230</td> <td>English Proficiency UKGCE score must be A - E when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR230 | English Proficiency UKGCE score must be A - E when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR230 | English Proficiency UKGCE score must be A - E when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for UKGCE UK GCE A-Level English exam |

UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam

STR168

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR168 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the UK GCSE English exam. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | A | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no UK GCSE English exam score. Do not remove UK GCSE English exam scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>UK GCSE English exam scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>UK GCSE English exam scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR231 | English Proficiency UKGCSE score must be A - G when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | Table | SORTEST | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: | 20181 | | |
| | End: | (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for UKGCSE UK GCSE English exam | |

USGEPI Waived via USG EPI **STR169**

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR169 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Description | The student received a waiver for their english proficiency | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Waived via USG EPI score. Do not remove Waived via USG EPI scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Waived via USG EPI scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Waived via USG EPI scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR232</td> <td>English Proficiency USGEPI score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR232 | English Proficiency USGEPI score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR232 | English Proficiency USGEPI score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for USGEPI Waived via USG EPI |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog.

STR170

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR170 | | | | | |
| Description | The student completed a USG ESL program. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>Leave blank if there is no Completed USG campus ESL prog. score. Do not remove Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores from records of returning students.</p> <p>Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores are collected for student level numbers 10, 11, 20, 30, and 40.</p> <p>Completed USG campus ESL prog. scores are only collected for undergraduate students.</p> | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR233 | English Proficiency USGESL score must be 0 - 1 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20181 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | |
| | 20181 | Apr 19, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for USGESL Completed USG campus ESL prog. | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |

| GED Test Score - HSETR HiSET Language Arts-Reading | | | | | | | STR171 |
|--|---|----------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR171 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the HSETR test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR235 | High School Equivalency HSETR score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element |

| GED Test Score - HSETW HiSET Language Arts-Writing | | STR172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the HSETW test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="2">Following</th> <th rowspan="2">Annual</th> <th rowspan="2">Monthly</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR236</td> <td>High School Equivalency HSETW score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR236 | High School Equivalency HSETW score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR236 | High School Equivalency HSETW score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>Banner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>SORTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SORTEST_TEST_SCORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Name</td> <td>SOATEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUI Label</td> <td>Test Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOAXREF Translation Code</td> <td>RGTEST (Test Code)</td> </tr> </table> | | Provider | Banner | Table | SORTEST | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | GUI Name | SOATEST | GUI Label | Test Score | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | |
| Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACADEMIC_TERM</th> <th>CHANGE_DATE</th> <th>CHANGE_NOTES</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20214</td> <td>Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>Corrected data element source fields</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20182</td> <td>Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| GED Test Score - HSETM HiSET Mathematics | | STR173 |
|--|--|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR173 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Description | The score the student made on the HSETM test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR237 | High School Equivalency HSETM score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | | |

GED Test Score - HSETSC HiSET Science

STR174

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR174 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the HSETSC test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Business Practices | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR238 | High School Equivalency HSETSC score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB. | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | |

GED Test Score - HSETSS HiSET Social Science

STR175

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR175 | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the HSETSS test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Business Practices | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR239 | High School Equivalency HSETSS score must be 1 - 20 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TN, AU, and PB. | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element |

| GED Test Score - TASC Reading | | | | | | | STR176 |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR176 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the TASC test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR240 | High School Equivalency TASC score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element |

| GED Test Score - TASCW TASC Writing | | | | | | | STR177 |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR177 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the TASCW test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR241 | High School Equivalency TASCW score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element |

GED Test Score - TASC M TASC Mathematics **STR178**

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR178 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the TASC M test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR242 | High School Equivalency TASC M score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TD, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20201 | Jun 13, 2019 12:00:00 AM | Corrected duplicate TP admit type to TD in excluded admit types. VSTR242 was temporarily changed to a Known Issue in 20194 and returned to Error severity in 20201. | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | | |

GED Test Score - TASCSC TASC Science

STR179

| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR179 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|----------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--------|---------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | The score the student made on the TASCSC test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Current</th> <th colspan="3">Following</th> <th colspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Mid-term</th> <th>End of Term</th> <th>Annual</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Current | | Following | | | | | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR243</td> <td>High School Equivalency TASCSC score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR243 | High School Equivalency TASCSC score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR243 | High School Equivalency TASCSC score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GED Test Score - TASCSS TASC Social Science

STR180

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR180 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the TASCSS test code effective 2018 FALL | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR244 | High School Equivalency TASCSS score must be 300 - 800 when it is not null. Excludes admit types TR, TL, TP, NT, TP, TN, AU, and PB. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20182 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | ACADEMIC_TEST.TEST_CODE | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | |
| | 20182 | Oct 16, 2017 12:00:00 AM | New Element | | | | |

Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics

STR181

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR181 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Next Generation Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | <p>The "Next Generation Accuplacer Test Scores Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST Web site.</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/AccuplacerTest_buspracticeupdate.pdf</p> | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description |
| | Error | VSTR246 | Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics Score Range must be between 200 and 300 |
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20194 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20194 | Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generation Accuplacer Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra and Statistics |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

| Next Generation Accuplacer Reading | | | | | | | STR182 |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR182 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Next Generation Accuplacer examination for placement into or exemption of Learning Support | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The "Next Generation Accuplacer Test Scores Business Process" is located in the Business Processes section of the GeorgiaBEST Web site. https://www.usg.edu/georgia_best/busproc_docs/AccuplacerTest_buspracticeupdate.pdf | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR247 | Next Generation Accuplacer Reading Score Range must be between 200 and 300 | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | |
| | Table | SORTEST | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20194 End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20194 | Nov 2, 2018 12:00:00 AM | New Element ID for Next Generation Accuplacer Test Score - Next Generation Accuplacer Reading |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields |

International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination (IB1)

STR183

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR183 | | | | | | |
| Description | The standard scores the student made on the International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR248 | International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination (IB1) must be 1-7. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20202 End: (None) | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | |
| | 20202 | Nov 27, 2019 12:00:00 AM | In Fall 2019, this data element was created: International Baccalaureate Higher-Level English Examination (IB1) (STR183). This business rule was added: VSTR248. | |

| Duolingo English Test Score | | | | | | | STR184 |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR184 | | | | | | |
| Description | The score the student made on the Duolingo English Proficiency Test. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR249 | Duolingo Test Score must be 10 - 160. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | Banner | | | | | |
| | Table | SORTEST | | | | | |
| | Column | SORTEST_TEST_SCORE | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | SOATEST | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | Test Score | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | RGTTTEST (Test Code) | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: 20211 End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | 20211 | Jun 12, 2020 12:00:00 AM | Data element was created. |

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| ACT Count | STR901 |
|------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR901 | | | | | | |
| Description | The count of ACT scores submitted by a student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The count of ACT scores submitted by a student. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Inactive | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR008 | If any ACT score is present from A01 to A05 then all ACT scores from A01 to A05 must be present for students with matric greater than 20011. | | | | |
| | | VSTR245 | If any ACT score is present from A01 to A05, with a Test Date after 9/1/2016, then all ACT Sub-scores must be present for the student. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | | | | | |
| | Table | | | | | | |
| | Column | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | (None) | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| GED New Count | STR902 |
|----------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR902 | | | | | | |
| Description | The count of GED New scores submitted by a student. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The count of GED New scores submitted by a student. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR058 | If one GED score is submitted all GED scores must be submitted. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | | | | | |
| | Table | | | | | | |
| | Column | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | (None) | | | | | | |

| GED Count Old | | | | | | | | STR903 |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR903 | | | | | | | |
| Description | The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student. | | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | Annual | Monthly | Other | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | | | | |
| | Y | Y | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student. | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | (None) | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Valid Values | (None) | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | |
| | Table | | |
| | Column | | |
| | GUI Name | | |
| | GUI Label | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES |
| | | | The count of GED Old scores submitted by a student. |

| GMAT Count | | STR904 | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR904 | | | | | |
| Description | The count of GMAT scores submitted by a student. | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly |
| | Y | Y | | | | |
| Business Practices | The count of GMAT scores submitted by a student. | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | |
| | Error | VSTR077 | If a GMAT Verbal, Quantitative or Total test score is reported, all GMAT test scores must be reported. (Excluding GMAT Analytical Writing (GMATW)) | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | | | | |
| | Table | | | | | |
| | Column | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation | | | | | |

| | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | Code |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) |
| Old DW Reference | |
| Legacy Element ID | |
| Change History | (None) |

| | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| MCAT Count | STR905 |
|-------------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR905 | | | | | | |
| Description | The count of MCAT scores submitted by a student. | | | | | | |
| Data Type | N | | | | | | |
| Length | 1 | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other |
| | Y | Y | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The count of MCAT scores submitted by a student. | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | Status: Active | | | | | | |
| | Severity | Code | Description | | | | |
| | Error | VSTR090 | If any MCAT test score is reported, all MCAT test scores must be reported. | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | | | | | |
| | Table | | | | | | |
| | Column | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | |
| Change History | (None) | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| GED Count - New New | STR906 |
|----------------------------|---------------|

| | |
|----------|--|
| Category | Academic / Student / Test Results / STR906 |
|----------|--|

| Description | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| Data Type | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection Period | Current | | Following | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid-term | End of Term | Mid-term | End of Term | Annual | Monthly | Other | | | | | | |
| Business Practices | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validation Rules | <p>Status: Active</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VSTR132</td> <td>If one GD score is submitted all GD scores must be submitted.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | Severity | Code | Description | Error | VSTR132 | If one GD score is submitted all GD scores must be submitted. |
| Severity | Code | Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | VSTR132 | If one GD score is submitted all GD scores must be submitted. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valid Values | (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Source | Provider | ITS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Table | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Column | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Name | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GUI Label | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SOAXREF Translation Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Terms | Start: (None) End: (None) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old DW Reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy Element ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change History | ACADEMIC_TERM | CHANGE_DATE | CHANGE_NOTES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20214 | Feb 4, 2021 12:00:00 AM | Corrected data element source fields | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20151 | Mar 26, 2014 12:00:00 AM | The score the student made on the GED test sections in the new version of the test that went into effect in 2014. | | | | | | | | | | |